

# 2028 YEAR 10 GUIDE

TO CAREER PATHWAYS AND  
TERTIARY PREREQUISITES



QTAC®

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS

# Thinking about further study?



## You'll need a USI.

Your Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your education number for life. You need a USI if you are:

- a student studying nationally recognised Vocational Education and Training (VET)
- seeking a VET student loan
- a higher education student seeking a HELP loan or Commonwealth Supported Place
- a higher education student graduating.



Find or create your  
USI at [usi.gov.au](https://usi.gov.au)



**USI** Unique  
Student  
Identifier

## QUEENSLAND TERTIARY ADMISSIONS CENTRE LIMITED (QTAC)

### USE OF THIS PUBLICATION AND DISCLAIMER

The 2028 Year 10 Guide to Career Pathways and Tertiary Prerequisites provides prospective applicants with general information and entry requirements for tertiary courses in 2028. It should not be used for any other purpose. The Year 10 Guide has been compiled by QTAC based on information available from April 2025.

The information contained in this publication is not exhaustive and is subject to change, and QTAC does not assume any obligation to update it. For detailed information regarding course entry requirements, prospective applicants should contact the relevant tertiary institution and should not rely on this publication in making decisions or taking any action. The Year 10 Guide is compiled and published by QTAC on behalf of participating institutions, and contains information provided by participating institutions and many other bodies.

QTAC has not verified, and does not represent or warrant, that this information is accurate, complete or up to date. The preparation and publication of The Year 10 Guide is not, and should not be taken as, an endorsement by QTAC of any particular institution or course, or any other information contained in this publication. QTAC disclaims, on behalf of itself, its officers, employees and agents, any liability for any decision made, or action taken, in reliance on the information in this publication.

**ADVERTISING DISCLAIMER:** QTAC does not necessarily endorse any product or service that may be advertised in this publication.

**TIMES AND DATES:** All times and dates listed in this Guide are based on Queensland, Australia local time (GMT+10).

**EDITORIAL AND PUBLISHING:** Proudly produced by the QTAC Marketing Team.

**COURSE CONTENT:** With special thanks to the QTAC Institutions that contributed to this publication.

PRINT BY: IVE Group

ISSN: 1838-4196

DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 2025

ABN: 28 050 542 633

© QTAC



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## WHAT'S YOUR PLAN?

CAREER PLANNING RESOURCES **5**

CAREER AND EMPLOYMENT EXPOS **5**

## CAREER PATHWAYS

UNIVERSITY **6**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (VET) **6**

APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS **7**

SCHOOL-BASED APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS **7**

AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE (ADF) **7**

EMPLOYMENT **7**

## ALL ABOUT YOUR ATAR

WHAT IS THE ATAR? **8**

ATAR ELIGIBILITY **8**

PRECLUDED SUBJECTS AND SUBJECT COMBINATIONS **8**

HOW IS THE ATAR CALCULATED? **9**

ATARS AND ADJUSTMENT FACTORS **9**

VET QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY **9**

VET AS A STANDALONE BASIS OF ADMISSION **9**

PERFORMING ARTS QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY **9**

HOW TO GET YOUR ATAR **9**

SUBJECT CHOICE EXAMPLES **11**

## STUDY AREAS

BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND DESIGN **12**

BUSINESS AND TOURISM **12**

CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTS **14**

EDUCATION **15**

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY **15**

HEALTH AND RECREATION **16**

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES **17**

SOCIAL SCIENCES **18**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY **18**

LAW **19**

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND ENVIRONMENT **19**

SCIENCES **20**

## COURSE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

ELIGIBILITY **23**

MERIT **23**

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE **23**

UNDERSTANDING COURSE ENTRIES **23**

## INSTITUTIONS

AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY **24**

BOND UNIVERSITY **27**

CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE **28**

CQUNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA **29**

GRIFFITH COLLEGE **34**

GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY **37**

JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY **51**

JMC ACADEMY **55**

QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY **57**

SAE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE **67**

SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY **68**

TAFE QUEENSLAND **72**

THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND **78**

TORRENS UNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA **90**

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND **93**

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN QUEENSLAND **97**

UNIVERSITY OF THE SUNSHINE COAST **102**

# WHAT'S YOUR PLAN?

In the coming years, digitalisation, automation and AI will continue to profoundly reshape the workplace. New jobs will emerge, while others will evolve as technology replaces the more routine aspects of many occupations.

This new reality may seem daunting, but brings with it smarter ways of working and exciting opportunities to network, collaborate and flourish in a world full of diverse new jobs. It is an unpredictable time to be embarking on a career, but if you plan effectively, you'll be well prepared to harness the opportunities that come your way. This planning begins with some strategic thinking and decision making.

You need to decide if you want to complete Years 11 and 12, or pursue other training or employment. You need to think about whether you want to undertake further study and if so, what you might study, and where. You need to take the first step down one path, but you should begin the journey knowing that there could be roadblocks or detours, and that you might need to retrace your steps and go back the way you came once or twice.

This plan is the starting point for a hundred different decisions that you are going to make in the next decade. You can change your mind - and you probably will, more than once - and that's okay.

For now, you just need a place to start.

To be able to achieve your goals, you need to start with a simple plan. Put it down on paper. Be flexible enough to change the plan as you move along, and never stop asking yourself what inspires you, what brings you joy, and how you are going to change your world.

## CAREER PLANNING RESOURCES

If you're unsure where to start, the following resources can help you take the first steps in planning your career.

### [myfuture.edu.au](https://myfuture.edu.au)

Myfuture is a comprehensive career information and exploration service. It can help you explore career options based on your skills and interests, find information about occupations, and the further education and training required for each job.

### [jobsandskills.gov.au](https://jobsandskills.gov.au)

Job Outlook is an Australian Government website providing information about Australian careers, labour market trends and employment projections. Covering about 350 individual occupations, it also includes an interactive career quiz that helps identify work styles and suggests career options.

### [yourcareer.gov.au](https://yourcareer.gov.au)

National Careers Institute provides information about vocational education and training. It can connect you with employers and training organisations that best suit your needs and the path that you have set out.

### [studyassist.gov.au](https://studyassist.gov.au)

If you are thinking about tertiary study, this website contains information about the Australian Government's financial assistance.

### [apprenticeships.gov.au](https://apprenticeships.gov.au)

Australian Apprenticeships lets you find out where apprenticeships are available, and provides links to job tools and resources to help you throughout your apprenticeship (refer also to the Queensland Training Information Service and Queensland Skills Gateway).

## CAREER AND EMPLOYMENT EXPOS

Career and employment expos (also known as career markets or fairs) connect job seekers and students with industries, employers, and education and training providers. Attending a career and employment expo offers great opportunities to speak face-to-face with people who can answer your questions and guide you on your professional path.

For 2025 career and employment expo dates and locations, visit [qtac.edu.au/events](https://qtac.edu.au/events).

# CAREER PATHWAYS

Many career pathways are available to you after you finish high school, and some can even give you a headstart on your career while you're still at school. The right pathway for you depends on your interests, career aspirations and personal learning style. Here are some of the opportunities on offer.

## UNIVERSITY

Many careers require a university degree. For example, to become an engineer, teacher, or paramedic. University courses typically take around three years to complete (longer for some professions), and while they provide a formal qualification, they also offer other benefits.

Whatever job you want in future, a degree could help your chances of earning a good income throughout your life.

University teaches you how to be an independent thinker. It's a time where you can question everything, and you will be surrounded by people who are also seeking better answers to the problems faced by the world.

University is a place to meet new people and experience new things. The friends you make at university will be your future network of colleagues and connections.

You will have opportunities to find like-minded students, be guided by industry experts, participate in competitions, deep-dive in research, apply for grants, and have access to resources to explore your ideas.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Vocational Education and Training (VET) focuses on providing practical skills for work. Apprenticeships, traineeships, certificates, diplomas, and advanced diplomas are all part of the VET system.

VET courses are designed to prepare you for careers and jobs through hands-on learning and industry-relevant training.

Many certificate courses can be completed in as little as 6 months, and diploma qualifications usually take 12 to 18 months to complete.

Be. WITH CQU

**Create the success that means more to you.**

INDUSTRY-ALIGNED COURSES

PERSONALISED SUPPORT

STRONG EMPLOYMENT OUTCOMES

**CQUniversity AUSTRALIA**

**TAFE + UNI**

CRICOS: 00219C | TEQSA: PRV12073 | RTO: 40391 | C\_AD\_2508

VET courses are taught by Registered Training Organisations (RTOs). These are training providers approved by the government to offer recognised qualifications that are valued across Australia.

RTOs include both TAFE (which is government-run) and private colleges. Private colleges that are registered with the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA) must meet the same high standards as TAFE.

Universities also offer certificates and diplomas, in addition to their degrees.

## TAFE at school

You may be able to complete a TAFE Queensland qualification while you're still at school, through the TAFE at School program. TAFE at School courses are available to Year 10, 11 and 12 students and work in with your existing high school studies. They can also count towards your Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE).

# CAREER PATHWAYS

A qualification can help you stand out from the crowd, and give you a competitive edge in the job market.

Visit [tafeqld.edu.au/courses/ways-to-study/tafe-at-school](http://tafeqld.edu.au/courses/ways-to-study/tafe-at-school).

## APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS

Apprenticeships and traineeships let you work for an employer and earn a wage while you complete a qualification. Apprenticeships are generally in skilled trade areas such as electrical, plumbing or automotive and can take up to four years to complete.

Traineeships are often in vocational areas such as business, IT and tourism and can take between 12 months and three years to complete. For more information, visit [desbt.qld.gov.au/training/apprentices](http://desbt.qld.gov.au/training/apprentices).

## SCHOOL-BASED APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS

If the idea of combining school and work sounds appealing, a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship could be right for you. You will develop industry-relevant skills to set you up for your future career while you complete your high school studies. You need approval from your school to complete a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship. Your school, employer and training organisation will then work together to create your training schedule, with some of your paid employment and/or training becoming part of your school timetable.

A wide variety of industries offer apprenticeship and traineeship training. You can choose from a range of traditional trade areas including automotive, bricklaying, carpentry, electrotechnology, engineering, plumbing and refrigeration, or get the practical skills you need to start a career in aged care, agriculture and horticulture, allied health, beauty and hairdressing, business, community services, child care, hospitality and cookery, information technology, retail, or tourism and events. For more information, visit [www.qld.gov.au/education/apprenticeships/school-based](http://www.qld.gov.au/education/apprenticeships/school-based).

## AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE

As well as defending the nation, the Australian Defence Force (ADF) supports a broad range of peacetime operations in Australia and overseas. Whether it is the navy, army, air force or reserves you are interested in, there is a great variety of opportunities to work, study or even take a gap year with the ADF. Find your ideal role in the ADF at [defence.gov.au](http://defence.gov.au).

### Australian Defence Force Academy

The Australian Defence Force Academy (ADFA) is a military institution that combines military education and training with academic study for an undergraduate degree. ADFA provides the opportunity for you to undertake a program of military and leadership training while studying and receiving a salary.

The training and education provides you with the foundation knowledge, skills, professional abilities and character qualities necessary to become an officer in the ADF. On graduation, midshipmen and officer cadets become permanent full-time members of the ADF. For more information, visit [adfcareers.gov.au/study-and-trades/get-a-degree/ADFA](http://adfcareers.gov.au/study-and-trades/get-a-degree/ADFA).

## EMPLOYMENT

Not everyone wants to do further study straight after they finish high school. If you're keen to start earning an income, there are plenty of resources that can help you find that first job. The Queensland Government website, for instance, can assist you in finding job vacancies (including using social media), writing your resume and cover letter, and preparing for interviews. Find out more at [www.qld.gov.au/jobs](http://www.qld.gov.au/jobs).

# ALL ABOUT YOUR ATAR

## WHAT IS THE ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is the standard measure of a student's overall academic achievement in relation to that of other students. It is intended to help tertiary institutions select applicants for their courses. The ATAR is a percentile rank, not a score, and indicates a student's position relative to other students in their cohort in a given year.

ATARs are expressed as a number on a 2000-point scale from 99.95 (highest) down to 0.00, in increments of 0.05. So, if you get an ATAR of 80.00, it does not mean you achieved 80%. ATARs below 30 are reported as '30.00 or less'.

## ATAR ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible for a Queensland ATAR, you must:

- Satisfactorily complete (i.e. achieve a minimum grade of C or higher) an English subject (Unit 3, Unit 4); English, English as an Additional Language, English and Literature Extension, Literature, or Essential English
- Complete one of the three following combinations:
  - five General subjects (at Units 3 and 4 level),
  - four General subjects (at Units 3 and 4 level) plus one Applied subject (at Units 3 and 4 level),
  - four General subjects AND a completed VET qualification at the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) Certificate III level or higher.
- Accumulate your results within a five-year period.

## English subject requirement

While you must satisfactorily complete an English subject to be eligible for an ATAR, your English result will only be included in your ATAR calculation if it is one of your best five scaled results. To satisfactorily complete a subject, you must attain a letter grade of 'C' or better.

## Accumulated and Accelerated results

Your ATAR is based on the aggregate of scaled results in your best five eligible subjects, irrespective of the year in which the subjects are completed.

Most students are expected to follow a traditional pattern of accumulating their results over two years of study in Years 11 and 12, with results at Units 3 and 4 achieved over the one year (Year 12). To cater for students who are unable to undertake five subjects in one year, ATARs can be calculated based on results achieved over five consecutive years. Completing one eligible subject each year over a five-year period should qualify you for an ATAR.

## PRECLUDED SUBJECTS AND SUBJECT COMBINATIONS

The following rules apply to precluded subjects and subject combinations for ATAR eligibility:

- Only General English subjects or Applied English subjects can be included in the ATAR, but not both. For example, it is not possible to include both English (a General subject) and Essential English (an Applied subject) in your ATAR.
- Only General Mathematics subjects or Applied Mathematics subjects can be included in the ATAR, but not both. For example, it is not possible to include both Mathematical Methods (a General subject) and Essential Mathematics (an Applied subject) in your ATAR.
- Only one result for the same subject taken as a General subject and Senior External Examination can be included in the ATAR. For example, it is not possible to include both the General subject Chinese and the Senior External Examination subject Chinese in your ATAR. Similarly, it is not possible to include both the General subject Biology and the Senior External Examination subject Biology in your ATAR.

No other restrictions apply to the inclusion of subjects in the ATAR. For example, the following General subject results can be counted in your ATAR:

- both English and Literature,
- both Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics,
- both Chinese and Chinese Extension,
- both Italian and Spanish.

Remember, some university and TAFE Queensland courses have subject prerequisites you must meet before you can be considered for entry, so if you have a tertiary course in mind, consider this when choosing your subjects.

# ALL ABOUT YOUR ATAR

## HOW IS THE ATAR CALCULATED?

The ATAR is calculated in three steps:

1. The Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority (QCAA) provides your Unit 3 and 4 subject results in General and Applied subjects and completed VET qualifications to QTAC.  
Note: Only completed VET qualifications listed in your QCAA student learning account will be sent to QTAC. To check and keep track of your account, visit [myqce.qcaa.qld.edu.au](http://myqce.qcaa.qld.edu.au).
2. QTAC scales these subject results and VET qualifications. This produces scaled results.
3. ATARs are then allocated to students based on the total (aggregate) of their best five scaled results.  
For information on scaling and calculating ATARs from scaled results, visit [qtac.edu.au/atar](http://qtac.edu.au/atar).

## ATARS AND ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

Adjustment factors are only indicated on a QTAC application. When your QTAC application is assessed, adjustment factors are added to your selection rank after ATARs are calculated, according to individual institution rules.

Adjustments may be applied for factors such as performance in certain Year 12 and university subjects, living or attending school in a certain location, and consideration through QTAC's Educational Access Scheme.

Adjustment factors are applied differently from institution to institution and from course to course. Visit each institution's website for more details.

## VET QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY

Completed Vocational Education and Training (VET) courses can be used for tertiary entry in two ways:

- VET included in the ATAR; and/or,
- VET as a standalone basis of admission.

### How is VET incorporated into the ATAR calculation?

VET qualification levels that count towards ATAR eligibility are completed Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diplomas. Certificate I or Certificate II level qualifications cannot be included. Each VET qualification level has a single scaled result that can be included in the ATAR calculation for a

student. That scaled result in any one year is the same regardless of the field of study, duration or content of the VET qualification. For example, a Certificate III in Hospitality and a Certificate III in Lab Skills will have the same scaled result.

## VET AS A STANDALONE BASIS OF ADMISSION

Institutions may consider completed VET qualifications at Certificate III level and higher on their own as a basis for tertiary admission. Visit [qtac.edu.au/atar](http://qtac.edu.au/atar) for more information about institutions and VET qualifications as a basis of admission to tertiary study.

## PERFORMING ARTS QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY

Performing arts qualifications such as AMEB awards are not included in the ATAR calculation. However, some institutions may consider these qualifications on their own as a basis of admission to tertiary study.

## HOW TO GET YOUR ATAR

ATARs are released to Year 12s online through the QTAC ATAR portal in December. Registrations for the ATAR portal open to current Year 12s with the opening of QTAC applications in August each year.

For specific questions about the ATAR, call the ATAR hotline on **1300 193 173** or email [atar@qtac.edu.au](mailto:atar@qtac.edu.au).

### ATAR Timeline

- QCAA collects Units 3 and 4 subject results and completed VET qualifications,
- QTAC receives results from QCAA,
- QTAC scales results,
- QTAC calculates ATARs from the best five scaled results aggregate for each student,
- ATARs released via online portal.

# How far you go begins with where you go.

Become career-ready with industry opportunities, hands-on learning, and global partnerships. Your journey to a thriving career starts here.

Explore your options  
[unisq.edu.au/high-school](https://unisq.edu.au/high-school)



CRICOS: QLD 00244B, NSW 02225M TEQSA: PRV12081



## University of Southern Queensland

Join us at our **2025 Open Days**  
**9 August** Ipswich and Springfield  
**17 August** Toowoomba



## QTAC® remind me

helping you get ready

Get friendly SMS and Email reminders for key dates, application steps, preferencing and pathway options so that you can take confident steps toward your future in University or TAFE.



Scan the **QR code** or sign up at

[qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up](https://qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up)

Supporting a student or planning to return to study yourself? We've got reminders to help you too.

# SUBJECT CHOICE EXAMPLES



JOSEPH

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- English (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- Physics (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- Chemistry (Units 3 and 4) (General).



CELINE

- General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- English (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- Drama (Units 3 and 4) (General),
- Religion and Ethics (Units 3 and 4) (Applied),
- Information and Communication Technology Skills (Units 3 and 4) (Applied),
- AQF Certificate III in Business (completed) (VET).



If Joseph successfully completes English, he will be eligible for an ATAR because he has studied five General subjects at Units 3 and 4.



Celine is not yet eligible for an ATAR because she has only three General subjects. Next year, she could study a fourth General subject and be eligible for an ATAR, if she successfully completes English.

YOUR ATAR

## WHY IT'S IMPORTANT TO CHOOSE SUBJECTS YOU ENJOY!



BILLY

Billy is a talented musician who has always enjoyed performing and studying Music at school. Billy's love and passion for music made it easy to achieve a raw score of 95.00, which scaled to 88.95.

Billy also studied Chemistry, thinking it would gain a higher ATAR, but didn't enjoy it as much as Music. He found it hard to achieve high results in Chemistry and had to work extra hard to achieve a raw score of 67.00, which scaled to 73.97.

Billy studied Mathematical Methods to be in the same class as Lewis - Billy's best friend. Mathematics was never a strong suit for Billy, and he found it difficult to pass exams. Billy achieved a raw score of 57.00, which scaled to 77.12. Billy likely would have achieved a better ATAR by choosing subjects he was naturally good at, like Music.



JO

Jo is a naturally creative student with a passion for the arts and always achieved excellent results in Visual Art, easily attaining a raw score of 98.00, which scaled to 90.78.

Jo's older brother studied Physics and did well, leading Jo to pick this subject too. Jo was not interested in Physics and found the subject difficult to grasp. Jo worked very hard to achieve a raw score of 67.00 which scaled to 72.68.

As Leonardo Da Vinci was Jo's artistic inspiration, Jo chose to study Italian. Learning a new language did not come naturally to Jo, who found it hard to keep up with the class. With much stress, Jo achieved a raw score of 69.00, which scaled to 75.46. Jo likely would have achieved a higher ATAR by choosing subjects they were interested in.

# STUDY AREAS

Find out what work you could do if you study in the following areas (entry requirements for courses are listed from Page 24 onwards):

- Built environment and design
- Business and tourism
- Creative and performing arts
- Education
- Engineering and technology
- Health and recreation
- Humanities and social sciences
- Information technology
- Law
- Primary industries and environment
- Sciences.

## BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND DESIGN

### Architecture

- Design buildings and other structures, and prepare drawings including safety regulations, legal requirements, building materials and interior fittings
- Meet with builders, clients and planning authorities, send out contracts and coordinate construction
- Produce drawings from an architect's sketch plans.

### Building Surveying and Inspecting

- Enforce building and construction laws and regulations
- Inspect buildings to ensure safety standards, building regulations and codes of practice are being met, issue building permits, and advise on building matters.

### Construction

- Work out material and labour costs, and completion dates
- Inspect building sites and supervise a construction site's progress
- Design buildings and manage construction
- Organise construction process and building development activities
- Manage building construction by having an understanding of building technology and construction management, economics, law and the use of specialist workers.

### Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Create geographically referenced data layers for land use planning, mapping, surveying, transportation and infrastructure planning, and real estate analysis.

### Industrial Design

- Design objects for personal and commercial use that are reliable, safe and comfortable to use
- Analyse a product's demand.

### Interior Design

- Design a building interior, exhibition or commercial display layout and furnishing
- Organise material supplies, provide cost estimates, inspect work progress and maintain time and quality controls on site.

### Landscape Architecture

- Apply ecological planning and design principles to improve an external space's appearance
- Work on projects such as planning urban plazas, parks and recreation centres, highways and streetscapes, mined land, coastal planning and heritage.

### Property Economics

- Manage property assets, including property development, sale, valuation and management.

### Quantity Surveying

- Monitor building projects from design through to completion
- Work out material, labour, equipment costs for tender documents and determine payment progress.

### Urban, Regional and Town Planning

- Develop land-use plans that ensure spaces are healthy
- Interact with governments, developers and community groups to manage urban and rural areas.

## BUSINESS AND TOURISM

### Business and Commerce

#### Accounting

- Provide financial services including account management, taxation and auditing
- Prepare financial reports for banks, foreign exchange services and other financial services.

#### Advertising

- Coordinate advertising campaigns using print, radio and television to encourage people to buy products or services
- Research products, marketing goals and target markets.

#### Business Administration

- Use a range of skills related to the office environment including accounting, communication, computing, office management and public administration.

#### Commerce

- Explore the impacts of political, social, cultural and technological decisions on an economy
- Learn about factors that drive economic behaviour.

#### Digital Marketing

- Use digital channels to generate leads and build brand awareness
- Promote products or brands through one or more digital media channels, such as search engines, social media, email, websites and apps to connect with current and prospective customers.

#### Ecommerce

- Manage transactions through the internet, email and other electronic media
- Manage an organisation's electronic commerce system.

#### Economics

- Research economic trends on issues such as taxation, employment, imports and exports, and interest and

exchange rates

- Study how people, companies and governments act in relation to the supply and demand of goods and services
- Gain an understanding of an economic system.

### **Environmental Economics**

- Study a project's environmental impact and advise on environmental management regulations.

### **Finance**

- Use business skills in banks, credit unions, building societies, insurance, superannuation, foreign exchange, stockbroking and financial planning.

### **Financial Management**

- Evaluate an organisation's profits and suggest ways to increase productivity and outputs
- Determine the value of an organisation's facilities and services, and provide investment advice.

### **Financial Planning**

- Advise on aspects of personal financial planning including investment, lifestyle and financial goals, insurance, social security, superannuation and retirement planning, estate planning and taxation
- Build wealth for individuals to gain financial security.

### **Government/Public Policy**

- Cover issues such as Australian political institutions, political theory, public sector resource management, public policy, government-business relations and public project evaluation.

### **Human Resources**

- Work with an organisation's staff across areas including recruitment, training, development, organisational analysis, occupational health and safety and industrial relations.

### **Industrial Relations**

- Advise on legal issues and policies, represent organisations in industrial settlements, advise on enterprise based agreements
- Solve disputes between employers and staff such as pay issues and employment conditions
- Implement workplace policies that ensure industry and statutory standards are met.

### **Information Systems**

- Design and manage information systems to maximise organisational effectiveness.

### **International Business**

- Combine business skills with an Asian, Pacific or European focus
- Develop skills in communication, research and problem solving within different political and cultural settings.

### **Logistics**

- Handle freight, global buying, customs broking and cargo regulatory systems both in Australia and overseas
- Manage the flow and storage of resources.

### **Management**

- Perform tasks such as planning, decision making, organising, motivating and controlling the organisational resources
- Manage the effective production and marketing of an organisation's resources.

### **Maritime Logistics**

- Combine practical maritime knowledge with theoretical business skills, concentrating on the shipping industry
- Work in the maritime transport industry or in fisheries, aquaculture, marine and coastal parks, environment or conservation.

### **Marketing**

- Develop products and services that target specific markets
- Analyse and research markets to increase sales.

### **Organisational Behaviour**

- Use psychology to produce an efficient and effective workforce.

### **Organisational Communication**

- Improve an organisation's communication practices, manage change and produce reports, manuals, tenders, brochures and newsletters.

### **Property Management**

- Inspect rental properties, arrange maintenance and repair, collect bond money, draw up lease agreements and advertise vacant properties for lease.

### **Property Valuation**

- Estimate land and buildings values as a basis for sales, taxes, banking transactions and insurance.

### **Public Relations**

- Educate the public about particular issues, and develop a positive identity for an organisation
- Advise what impacts an organisation's strategic plans will have on different groups in society
- Talk with the media, organise promotional material and events, and develop strategic plans for an organisation's long-term goals.

### **Real Estate And Development**

- Study the commercial, economic and legal issues around property management, valuation and marketing.

### **Retail**

- Combine business skills with retail-specific subjects such as buying, merchandising, promotions or customer service, sales management, marketing and human resource management.

### **Social Media Management**

- Implement social media campaigns, including online editorials, content management, strategic development, monitoring and reporting
- Talk with customers, create interest, increase traffic and improve brand awareness.

### **Work Health And Safety**

- Maintain work health and safety programs.

### **Hospitality, Tourism And Travel**

#### **Catering/Food And Service Management**

- Plan catering operations, and food and drink service in hotels, motels and similar operations.

#### **Club Management**

- Manage clubs and casinos, and organise large-scale conventions and events.

#### **Event Management**

- Organise events such as conferences and festivals.

## Hospitality

- Develop managerial skills to coordinate hospitality operations such as food and gaming, kitchen operations and franchising.

## Hotel Management

- Work as an accommodation manager, entertainment coordinator, housekeeper, financial controller or front office manager.

## Leisure Studies

- Design experiences that encourage leisure participation, discover the barriers that limit participation, and learn how people's leisure needs change during their lives.

## Recreation And Leisure Management

- Coordinate recreation activities for the benefit of the community.

## Sport Tourism Management

- Attract events and tourists to cities, educate on the importance of good health through sports activity and the increased mobility of sports-minded and travel-minded people.

## Tour Management

- Provide information about places of interest and local attractions to visitors.

## Tourism And Leisure Studies

- Examine the tourism and leisure industry, and plan leisure programs.

## Tourist Information Management

- Offer accommodation and travel suggestions to tourists, promote tourism and assess tourist opportunities.

## Travel Management

- Make travel arrangements for tourists.

## CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTS

### Animation

- Create drawn and painted animation, plus computer and 2D/3D animation with the use of puppets and other experimental media.

### Camera Operation

- Set up, position and operate camera equipment in film and television studios or on location.

### Cinematography

- Direct camera and lighting crews working on films and make artistic and technical decisions about the images.

### Creative Writing

- Study expressive writing including popular fiction, contemporary writing, and culturally specific writing styles
- Write poetry, novels, short stories, biographies, plays, and scripts for film, radio, television and other electronic media.

### Dance

- Study a variety of performance styles
- Learn theory for work in dance companies, freelance choreography, dance research, teaching, dance therapy and community dance work.

### Design

- Use visual arts knowledge to produce creative designs

- Create designs by expressing individual thoughts and feelings.

## Drama And Theatre

- Work as a drama teacher, arts administrator, playwright, director, stage manager, stage designer, drama therapist, community arts officer, actor or theatre technician.

## Fashion Design

- Create and develop original designs, make patterns and select materials and colours to be used for garments and accessories
- Coordinate the manufacture of garments.

## Film, Screen And Media

- Develop skills in creative disciplines of popular media such as animation, film and television production, photography or screen production.

## Games Design

- Understand the structures and systems that are used in games development for multiple end formats
- Use digital technologies to study programming, game design and philosophies, animation, modelling, motion capture, sound and narrative.

## Graphic Design

- Design artwork and publications, including digital and multimedia artwork, signage, packaging, exhibitions and corporate identity.

## Illustrating

- Create drawings and designs for advertisements, magazines, books, newspapers, multimedia, film, television, scientific publications and websites.

## Interior Design

- Plan and design the interiors of living spaces
- Advise on structural alterations to building interiors, and coordinate the implementation of designs from start to finish.

## Lighting

- Control lighting equipment in studios or on sets during stage performances, television programs or film productions.

## Multimedia

- Learn the computer imaging/graphics that influence the design of computer software, image creation and sound production
- Create graphic images, sound, text and videos for multimedia programs.

## Music

- Specialise in performance, composition, music technology/production and music therapy.

## Photography And Photo Imaging

- Use camera and lighting equipment to record images.

## Photojournalism

- Take photos for stories and news.

## Production

- Oversee the production of radio, film, television and theatre shows.

## Scriptwriting

- Write screenplays for films, television programs, video games or multimedia.

## Sound Engineering

- Operate technical equipment to amplify, mix, record, enhance or reproduce sound for performing arts and artists.

## Textile Design

- Create fabric designs and patterns using digital processes, screen printing, embroidery and weaving.

## Three-Dimensional Design

- Design sign systems, furniture, exhibitions for commercial purposes, lighting, packaging and the environment.

## Visual/Fine Art

- Specialise in carving, ceramics, drawing, gold and silver smithing, illustration, multimedia, painting, printmaking or sculpture.

## EDUCATION

### Early Childhood Education

- Specialise in early childhood studies or in childcare centres, preschools and family day care.

### Teaching

- Teach all levels of education including primary, secondary, special education and tertiary
- Undertake in-depth study of specialist secondary education topics.

## ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

### Aeronautical And Aerospace Engineering

- Design and develop aircraft and satellite systems
- Maintain flight vehicles, communication systems and space systems, while exercising strict safety and environmental controls.

### Agricultural Engineering

- Develop agricultural production systems, conserve and manage soil, water and forest resources, minimise agriculture's environmental impact and improve the quality of primary products.

### Biomedical Engineering

- Apply engineering to medicine and life sciences, such as cell and tissue engineering, metabolic, medical imaging and instrumentation
- Use technology to collect, organise and analyse biological data.

### Chemical Engineering

- Design and manage industrial processes in which materials undergo physical, chemical or biochemical changes.

### Civil Engineering

- Plan and maintain structures such as large buildings, roads, bridges, tunnels, railways, airports or sewerage systems.

### Coastal Engineering

- Combine aspects of civil engineering, oceanography and marine geology to combat coastal erosion and manage coastal zones.

### Computer Systems Engineering

- Develop computer technology, such as microprocessors, machine-level programming, computers and

communication networks.

### Electrical Engineering

- Maintain systems that generate and distribute electricity, such as generators, power stations, appliances and signalling devices.

### Electronic Systems Engineering

- Develop electronic communication networks, computer systems and processing, industrial electronics and navigation systems.

### Environmental Engineering

- Manage projects associated with pollution and waste engineering, particularly liquid and solid wastes, and air and noise pollution
- Develop technologies to minimise the environmental impact of engineering projects and conserve the use of natural resources.

### Instrumentation And Control Engineering

- Install and maintain physical and chemical control system equipment.

### Manufacturing And Materials Engineering

- Learn how to use and make metals and materials including ceramics and plastics, and design new products using new materials
- Research and develop new methods for processing, shaping, improving and making materials.

### Marine Surveying

- Inspect cargo, ships and equipment, and investigate marine accidents for shipping companies, insurance organisations and other maritime-related industries.

### Maritime/Marine Engineering

- Install, operate and maintain machinery on board ships and on off-shore systems, ensuring engines and ship-related machinery are operating efficiently
- Record and analyse data from engine room instruments
- Understand computer-controlled processes in automatic control systems.

### Mechanical Engineering

- Operate machines for transport, manufacturing, refrigeration, aviation, air conditioning and electric power sectors
- Coordinate production plants and factory production.

### Mechatronic Engineering

- Design and create machinery that integrates with electronics and computer control
- Use cutting-edge technologies in applications such as intelligent machines, smart devices and robotics.

### Medical Engineering

- Design and assess medical, surgical, rehabilitation and sports equipment, and provide specialist advice to medical staff.

### Microelectronic Engineering

- Develop electronic chips, circuits, microcomputerbased products and systems, computers and related systems
- Create intelligent artefacts.

### Minerals Process Engineering

- Research new technologies and techniques to produce refined metals and minerals from crude ores using environmentally acceptable methods

- Design and develop the entire production process and coordinate operation.

### **Mining Engineering**

- Survey ore deposits, evaluate their worth, study their overall structure and assess the most economical and safe methods for extracting the ore
- Design the installations required and supervise the construction and operation of mining enterprises.

### **Naval Architecture And Engineering**

- Design and maintain boats and floating structures
- Develop a ship's design and specify the building materials required.

### **Ocean Engineering**

- Design off-shore structures by using knowledge of physical processes in the oceans and their effect on constructed marine systems
- Research and develop systems and technologies that withstand, without negatively affecting, the natural environment.

### **Renewable Energy Engineering**

- Research renewable natural resources including solar, rain, wind, hydro, tidal and geothermal heat
- Design and implement renewable energy technology.

### **Software Engineering**

- Develop and maintain high quality software and large software systems such as business systems, management tools, office software.

### **Surveying**

- Collect, assess and report on particular land and geographic information.

### **Telecommunications Engineering**

- Design and monitor telecommunications networks and broadcast equipment such as satellite, telephone, optical fibres and computer systems.

## **HEALTH AND RECREATION**

### **Aged Care**

- Help the elderly maintain wellbeing, attend to injuries or illness, and find suitable accommodation.

### **Beauty Therapy**

- Use knowledge of anatomy, physiology, skin disorders, cosmetic chemistry, health and nutrition to perform treatments, analyse skin and body problems, and give advice on treatments.

### **Biomedical Science**

- Focus on the biological aspects of medical science and find jobs in applied health sciences or research.

### **Chiropractic**

- Diagnose, treat, rehabilitate and prevent pain and disability of the spine and extremities.

### **Dental Hygiene**

- Undertake a range of duties including teeth cleaning and scaling, and education in oral health care and hygiene.

### **Dental Technology**

- Construct and repair dental appliances such as dentures, crowns and bridges.

### **Dental Therapy**

- Provide a range of oral health services to schoolchildren in government dental clinics and the broader community.

### **Dentistry**

- Treat oral diseases, injuries and abnormalities of the mouth, including operations such as fillings and crowns, and provide preventive oral health care education.

### **Dietetics**

- Apply specialist scientific knowledge in food and nutrition, dietary design and management of food services to help both the sick and the healthy community.

### **Environmental Health**

- Promote safe hygiene, health and good environmental practices, investigate food complaints, monitor pollution levels and develop community support systems.

### **Exercise Science**

- Assess, prescribe and evaluate exercise to improve overall and specific body functions.

### **Fitness**

- Work with allied health staff in fitness facilities such as gyms and aquatic centres.

### **Health Information**

- Organise and administer health information systems in hospitals and health services.

### **Health Promotion And Health Education**

- Work with community services, educators and governments to improve public awareness of health related issues.

### **Health Services**

- Coordinate activities that provide health services, and seek to improve services, facilities and funding arrangements in the health industry.

### **Indigenous Health**

- Plan and manage programs that meet the health needs of Indigenous Australian communities
- Understand the interaction between Indigenous cultures and public health strategies, with an emphasis on health promotion and health care.

### **Massage Therapy**

- Improve the functioning of joints and muscles, and relieve mental and physical fatigue, treat soft tissue dysfunction, alleviate pain and enhance movement and function
- Work with doctors, scientists and laboratory assistants to conduct laboratory tests that diagnose and treat diseases and disorders.

### **Medical Radiation Technology**

- Use medical imaging technology or radiotherapy technology that helps diagnose and manage disease and injury.

### **Medicine And Surgery**

- Examine, diagnose and treat injuries, diseases and other health complaints, and prescribe medications and treatment to promote or restore good health.

### **Midwifery**

- Work with women through pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postnatal period.

### **Musculoskeletal Therapy**

- Address skeletal and muscular conditions through a range

of measures such as exercise, diet, nutrition and posture.

### **Naturopathy**

- Restore and maintain patient health by emphasising nature's inherent self-healing process via education and use of natural therapeutics.

### **Nursing**

- Help individuals to achieve optimal health, cope with ill health and maintain their place in society.

### **Nutrition**

- Advise clients on the relationship between diet and health at both individual and group levels to foster healthy lifestyles.

### **Occupational Health And Safety**

- Identify hazards, assess risks, and design and implement emergency procedures, safety manuals, safe workplace practices and first aid.

### **Occupational Therapy**

- Work with clients to overcome injury or illness, psychological or emotional difficulties, the effects of ageing or other limitations on everyday activities.

### **Optometry**

- Examine eyes, diagnose visual and other eye problems, treat eye diseases and abnormalities, and prescribe lenses, other optical aids or therapy.

### **Osteopathy**

- Address the underlying structural imbalances that can lead to discomfort and pain, and which limit healing from disease and injury.

### **Paramedic Science**

- Provide pre-hospital intensive and emergency care, while working in teams alongside other emergency services personnel such as fire fighters and police.

### **Pedorthics**

- Improve human movement, in particular gait and foot function
- Conduct assessments and manufacture corrective footwear, orthoses or other supportive devices to address feet and mobility.

### **Pharmacy**

- Advise on medication's best use, distribution and storage
- Prepare medication, give advice about health, research and develop medicines, advise on government controls and regulations regarding medication supply and manufacture.

### **Physiotherapy**

- Help people who have physical disorders, pain or function loss because of injury, disease or other medical conditions.

### **Podiatry**

- Educate the community on the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of foot and lower limb disorders, injuries and disease.

### **Public Health**

- Study general health and community wellbeing promotions
- Be involved in immunisation campaigns and education programs on issues including road safety, substance abuse, disease prevention, hygiene, food safety and obesity.

### **Recreation Management**

- Specialise in sports coaching, recreation management or fitness.
- Emphasise the importance of sport and leisure to business, communication and human relations.

### **Speech Pathology**

- Treat people who have communication disorders with their voice, fluency, hearing, speech and language or who have oral functioning difficulties such as eating or swallowing.

### **Sport Development**

- Develop and promote health, fitness, sport and recreation activities throughout the community
- Study basic sport and exercise science and extend this to sports marketing and management, physical activity promotion, sports psychology, nutrition and sport coaching.

## **HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**

### **Art History**

- Review visual arts, sculpture and architecture in specific periods, with attention to the historical development of individual artists, techniques and trends.

### **Classics And Ancient History**

- Study history and civilisation of ancient Greece, Rome, other Mediterranean cultures and the ancient Near East.

### **Communication Studies**

- Review human communication theories at the interpersonal, organisational and mass communication levels and communication skills development.

### **English Studies**

- Specialise in literature, cultural studies and communication, linguistics, writing, medieval and renaissance studies.

### **Film And Media Studies**

- Understand literature and the mass media from a social, political and historical point of view.

### **History**

- Study continuity and change over time including special areas such as modern history and international relations.

### **Journalism**

- Focus on journalistic techniques, understand the history and press development, and prepare for a range of media including print, radio, film and television.

### **Languages And Linguistics**

- Specialise in one or more languages, or study the science of language.

### **Media Production**

- Gain hands-on experience in radio, film and video production.

### **Organisational Communication**

- Work with organisations to improve communication practices, manage change, plan communication strategies, and produce reports, brochures and newsletters.

### **Philosophy**

- Study fundamental beliefs, look at morals, politics,

religion and the social sciences, logic and the philosophy of language.

### Religious Studies

- Examine general and comparative religion, specific religious traditions, languages and modern studies involving philosophy and the social sciences.

### Theology

- Study religious doctrines and their use by the community on a personal and interpersonal scale.

## Interdisciplinary Studies

### Cognitive Science

- Study the brain's cognitive processes and their effect on behaviour including perception, language, learning, memory, thought and comprehension
- Analyse and research the brain's problem-solving, reasoning and deductive abilities.

### Comparative Literature And History Studies

- Examine literature under the conditions in which it was written.

### Contemporary Studies

- Study the key forces for change in society to understand and prepare for future developments.

### Indigenous Studies

- Examine aspects of Indigenous Australian societies, cultures and lifestyles, and the contemporary issues affecting Indigenous Australians.

### Library Information Studies

- Operate recorded material systems, and acquire, circulate and maintain library materials.

### Peace Studies

- Study post-conflict recovery processes including peacekeeping, non-violent action issues for reconciliation, and conflict resolution.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

### Anthropology

- Explore the origins and development of human societies and culture by comparing communities.

### Archaeology

- Discover the scientific and cultural study of prehistoric and historic civilisations, and reconstruct their technologies, adaptations and interactions.

### Behavioural Sciences

- Explore aspects of human behaviour in a variety of environments.

### Chaplaincy

- Help meet spiritual, religious and ethical needs in practical and pastoral ways.

### Community Welfare And Human Services

- Analyse social issues in a community environment and implement procedures to support individuals and groups to overcome difficulties and life changes.

### Counselling

- Foster wellbeing through personal growth, assistance after grief and loss, and support for people resolving crises and life problems.

### Geography

- Study environmental, urban, rural, economic, social and political issues.

### Organisational Behaviour

- Apply psychology in the workplace to produce an efficient and effective workforce working in a safe and motivated environment.

### Psychology

- Study behaviour and mental processes to solve problems in health and education.

### Social Work

- Help with social problems such as poverty, substance abuse, homelessness, conflict, discrimination and inequality.

### Sociology

- Examine the economy, social institutions, education, family, industrial relations, political system and culture in contemporary society.

### Youth Studies

- Consider the sociological, psychological and cultural worlds of young people. Work with children and young people.

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### AI And Machine Learning

- Create intelligent machines that can simulate human thinking and behaviour
- Design and develop machine learning algorithms and deep learning systems that allow machines to learn from data.

### Communication Technology

- Cover the hardware and software protocols for different communication media, and software for building secure applications.

### Computer Science

- Study programming languages, computing and computing systems, including information structure and software design.

### Computer Systems Engineering

- Develop computer technology, including hardware and software such as microprocessors, machine level programming, networks, communication infrastructures and control systems.

### Cyber Security

- Work with organisations to protect computers, networks and data from cyber attacks
- Plan and analyse proposed solutions for threats, vulnerabilities and risks and contribute to building security controls.

### Data Science And Analysis

- Design data modelling processes to create algorithms and predictive models and perform custom analysis
- Manipulate large data sets and use them to identify trends and inform strategic business decisions.

### Information Environments

- Design network systems that groups use to help an organisation operate properly
- Ensure staff have access to needed information, and

allow distributed groups to work together.

### Information Management/Science

- Plan organisational information systems that cope with diverse information needs, manage and rationalise information processes
- Organise information from any source and ensure the cost effectiveness of information technology.

### Information Systems

- Manage effective, integrated information systems for organisations. Learn database design and management, and understand the environment in which organisations operate.

### Interactive Media And Game Development

- Combine advanced animation techniques and computer programming skills to create interactive design, video games, computer games, new digital media, films and virtual reality.

### Network Security

- Manage computing and networking devices to allow reliable, private and confidential communication for sharing of data and resources
- Understand computer system operation, administration tools, security techniques, resource management, security administration, and policy.

### Networking

- Maintain computing devices using wired and wireless networks and networking devices, including network linking, developing new systems and providing services on networks.

### Robotics Engineering

- Build, test, configure and troubleshoot robots and robotics systems
- Research and design processes for operating robotics systems.

### Software And App Development

- Design, test, apply and evaluate software and apps for computers, mobile phones, and tablets
- Write and apply code to modify and improve software programs.

### User Experience

- Evaluate user interfaces, graphics, information architecture, usability, accessibility and human-computer interaction to improve customer interactions and the user experience.

## LAW

### Barrister

- Perform the majority of advocacy work in the superior courts and provide specialist advice.

### Criminology And Criminal Justice

- Examine crime and the criminal justice system, including police studies, public security, corrections, crime analysis and prevention and youth justice.

### Law

- Gain knowledge of the common law system, acts of parliament, court decisions, and principles of law
- Use and interpret words and terms, find the law by intelligent and informed reading, think through legal issues, and express and communicate legal ideas in

speech and writing.

### Paralegal/Legal Studies

- Study the legal system at a level not leading to admission as a barrister or solicitor.

### Solicitor

- Draw up agreements, contracts and other legal documents, act as executors for estates of deceased persons and advise clients about the present state of the law in particular areas
- Bring a case to court, and argue a case in court or 'brief' a barrister to appear on their client's behalf.

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND ENVIRONMENT

### Agribusiness

- Apply business skills to agricultural settings, including the manufacture of farm supplies, farm production processes, and the storage, processing and marketing of farm commodities
- Agricultural Economics
- Analyse resource management, marketing, international trade and government policy in the primary sectors, including agriculture and national resource industries.

### Agricultural Or Rural Science

- Study the physical, biological, technological, environmental and social factors affecting the production, processing, marketing, and distribution of food and fibre
- Develop the research skills needed for problem solving in rural industries and environmental areas.

### Agronomy

- Examine the efficient and sustainable use of broad acre food and fibre crops such as wheat or cotton. Analyse their environmental impact and the use of native and introduced plants for conservation purposes and animal food.

### Animal Studies

- Study the health, breeding, nutrition, and production aspects of domestic animals, the use of animals for recreational purposes and the biology of Australia's unique wildlife.

### Aquaculture

- Study commercial aquatic plant and animal farming practices.

### Ecotourism

- Explore the management and recreational use of natural areas, modified landscapes, wildlife habitats, and places of ecological interest
- Learn specific environmental regulations and the environmental impact of tourism on different ecosystems.

### Environmental Management

- Manage the interface between business, management and environmental science.

### Environmental Modelling

- Make predictions of environmental systems, especially where environmental impacts are assessed
- Construct models using mathematical, statistical and simulation techniques as well as computer systems, then manipulate the models to address hypothetical outcomes.

### Environmental Science

- Study an area concerned with the chemical, physical and

biological aspects of the environment and its relationship with humans.

### Equine Studies

- Follow a career in businesses and activities that involve horses, including vet, manager of a horse stud, horse trainer or horse riding instructor.

### Fisheries

- Study marine organisms and their environment, fish populations, the catch's management and behaviour, or the engineering and ecological aspects of catching systems.

### Food Technology

- Examine the management of foods from raw harvest, through production, storage and distribution to the consumers
- Optimise food quality and quantity, with safety and nutritional value of foods as a primary objective.

### Forestry

- Manage plantation and native forests as sustainable resources for purposes including timber production, tourism, nature conservation and bee-keeping.

### Horticultural Technology

- Study the production of intensively managed crops such as fruits, vegetables, nuts, spices, cut flowers, foliage and nursery crops
- Develop and manage parks and recreation facilities, with both outdoor and indoor landscapes.

### Land/Water Resource Science

- Analyse, manage and conserve natural resources
- Manage and conserve aquatic resources
- Cover the sustainable development, conservation and management of coastal or aquatic resources
- Study how natural ecosystems can be used for food, relaxation and recreation.

### Nature Conservation And Wildlife Management

- Manage landscapes and wildlife within a social, economic and scientific framework.

### Plant/Crop Protection

- Fight the insects, weeds and plant diseases that affect food and fibre production.

### Rural Management

- Undertake professional, technologically-based training in agriculture or horticulture that is strongly management-oriented.

### Rural Technology

- Combine knowledge of animal and plant production, agricultural mechanisation, soil and water conservation, and plant protection with their economic and environmental aspects.

### Soil Science

- Focus on the scientific study of soil systems, including testing, classifying and mapping of soil and its surrounding area
- Conserve and manage soil in agricultural and urban settings and the natural environment, and develop and implement research programs to ensure the preservation of soil systems.

### Sustainability Studies

- Identify and implement the best solutions for tackling

problems in a socially just and environmentally sensitive manner, while maintaining acceptable standards of living.

## SCIENCES

### Aviation And Nautical Sciences

#### Aviation

- Work as a pilot, flight instructor or in other aerial services including agricultural spraying, aerial surveying and photography
- Develop knowledge of the business aspects of the air transport industry including airport management and managing aircrew resources.

#### Nautical Science

- Study the knowledge needed for a deck officer in a merchant navy environment, including the fields of navigation, ship management, marine surveying and nautical knowledge.

### Biological Sciences

#### Anatomy

- Examine the structures of living animals and plants, or any of their parts.

#### Biochemistry

- Study the chemical processes that occur in living organisms, including the properties of the chemical constituents of living matter and of compound produced by living matter.

#### Biology

- Study and research living things and their relationships to one another, as well as to the physical environment. Biology is divided into zoology and botany.

#### Botany

- Cover all aspects of plant science: why plants grow where they do, how they grow, and the effect of nature, animals and humans on them.

#### Microbiology

- Study microscopic organisms and their medical, veterinary, industrial and environmental uses.

#### Parasitology

- Study parasitic animals, the diseases they cause, and the nature of the host-parasite relationship.

#### Pharmacology

- Learn about the science of drugs, their preparation, uses and effects
- Understand the chemical substances that modify physiological function.

#### Physiology

- Study the body fluids, cells, tissues and organs, and the way in which these individual parts are integrated.

#### Zoology

- Investigate animal life from its single-celled form to large animals and their structure, function, behaviour and ecology.

### Earth Sciences

#### Archaeology

- Study human origins, evolution, and prehistoric and historic societies and their activities by analysing artefacts, buildings and shipwrecks.

## Earth Resources

- Learn about the distribution of elements in the solid earth, hydrosphere and atmosphere, and the principles governing their migration
- Cover geology, chemistry, mining and exploration, geochemistry and environmental science.

## Earth Science

- Undertake studies in solid earth, the hydrosphere and the atmosphere, including the Earth's properties and the natural processes that act on both its surface and its interior
- Apply chemistry, physics, mathematics, computing or biology to Earth systems.

## Geography

- Study environmental, urban, rural, economic issues, particularly the regional patterning of natural resources, their development and associated human impact.

## Geology

- Study geology, chemistry, geochemistry and other sciences to identify the materials, chemistry, structure and landforms of the Earth.

## Geophysics

- Look at the Earth's interior, studying such physical properties as seismic waves, heat flow, gravity and magnetism.

## Hydrology

- Explore the science of the movement, distribution and quality of water on the land or under the Earth's surface.

## Marine Science

- Combine marine biology, oceanography, marine geoscience and environmental management to study the marine environment
- Investigate and manage human impacts on the marine environment and marine resources.

## Meteorology

- Forecast the weather and study the physics and dynamics of the atmosphere, climate and weather patterns
- Study specific climate change and investigate the most efficient methods of analysing and forecasting atmospheric conditions
- Analyse and interpret atmospheric data relating to weather conditions, research and develop new theoretical concepts.

## Oceanography Sciences

- Explore the origin of ocean basins, tides, waves, currents and their physical interactions, the chemistry of seawater and life in the oceans, productivity and habitats.

## Environmental Sciences

### Air, Land And Water Science

- Assess, evaluate and manage the degradation, rehabilitation and conservation of atmosphere, land and water systems
- Assess and attempt to minimise the impact of agricultural, rural and urban developments on air, soil and water systems.

### Coastal Management

- Monitor coastal habitats and water quality in estuaries and inshore areas, particularly marine ecosystems, coastal ecosystems, aquatic ecosystems and coastal protected areas

- Restore and repair critically damaged areas.

## Ecology

- Study how living organisms interact with their environment. These environments range from the individual to the community and the ecosystem itself.

## Interdisciplinary Biological Areas

### Biotechnology

- Use knowledge from a range of scientific disciplines including molecular biology, genetics, biochemistry, microbiology and immunology to create new products
- Cover activities including fermentation technologies for plant and animal cells and waste remediation.

### Computational Biology

- Use computing to manage large biological datasets and use this information and mathematical sciences to understand biological processes
- Span the full range of biological investigation from the analysis of molecular structure and function to the modelling of systems such as ecosystems.

### Drug Design And Development

- Design new pharmaceutical chemicals through successive stages of synthesis, testing, formulation and large-scale production.

### Food Science, Nutrition And Technology

- Cover the fundamental physical, chemical and biochemical nature of foods and the principles of food processing
- Develop, research, select, process and distribute safe, wholesome, nutritious and appealing foodstuffs
- Write food standard guidelines.

### Wine Science

- Learn about wine, brewing and food processing industries
- Work in wineries, production management, quality control, and research and development.

## Mathematics And Statistics

### Mathematics

- Work with governments or large corporations to solve business and social problems, and to keep their technology, management methods and specialist products ahead of rivals
- Work in universities and research organisations conducting pure or applied mathematical research.

### Statistics

- Solve problems for which no theory can make exact predictions, forecast for decision-makers or conduct operational research to improve efficiency for managers
- Design experiments and analyse data in biological, medical, scientific, sociological, business management, marketing and financial analysis.

## Medical Sciences

### Biomedical Science

- Investigate the relationship between humans, health and disease using knowledge from a number of disciplines including chemistry, physics, mathematics and biochemistry.

## Medical Laboratory Science

- Acquire the skills needed in clinical laboratories to perform tests and procedures that are used to diagnose disease, disorders and ailments
- Set up and maintain equipment, prepare slides and collect blood samples.

## Forensic Science

- Study disciplines that emphasise the presentation of medical evidence in criminal cases, including molecular biology, chemistry, physics, and pathology.

## Genetics

- Study genes and their effects to understand the process of heredity and variation in living organisms, and to discover how genetic material works
- Use genetic knowledge in teaching, genetic counselling, clinical laboratories, forensics and public policy.

## Human Movement Science

- Understand how and why human movement occurs, the adaptations to movement occurring with training, and changes in movement resulting from disorders, maturation and ageing
- Study biological perspectives on human movement to provide a basis for a range of professions in the areas of sport and exercise science, health promotion, and health and physical education.

## Neuroscience

- Study the nervous system, including the brain, spinal cord and neural networks controlling functions such as breathing, vision, hearing, learning and behaviour
- Understand human emotion, thought and behaviour, how the nervous system develops and functions, and neurological and psychiatric disorders.

## Sport Science

- Assess and analyse the human body's performance in daily life, leisure and recreation activities, and in athletic pursuits
- Maximise body performance using analysis.

## Physical And Veterinary Sciences

### Chemistry

- Choose from study areas such as carbon compounds, metal and non-metal compounds, using mathematical methods to study chemicals and analytical chemistry.

### Industrial Chemistry

- Learn chemical principles including the buying, processing and analysis of raw materials, and the nature of reactors and their control
- Understand the chemistry of industrial processes, operate and improve chemical plants, undertake quality control of products.

### Instrumentation

- Apply physics to the design and construction of high technology tools in industries that seek to develop the next generation of technology.

# QTAC® remind me

## application information and key dates

Receive timely reminders and helpful information to help plan your path toward your dream career through University or TAFE.



 Scan the QR code or sign up at [qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up](https://qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up)



Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre  
qtac.edu.au | 1300 467 822


CELEBRATING  
50 YEARS

## Materials Science

- Develop new materials and study existing ones including metals, minerals, glasses and ceramics, synthetic and natural polymers
- Understand the importance of materials in scientific uses such as forensic investigation or in assessing the condition of existing structures.

## Physics

- Explore the fundamental properties of the universe and the laws that govern their behaviour
- Specialise in areas including mechanics, relativity, nuclear physics, optics, microprocessors, geophysics, measurement and instrumentation.

## Veterinary Science

- Study the production, husbandry and care of animals in health and disease. These may be food animals, companion animals and animals in their native environment
- Work in private practice, government departments, universities, research institutes, wildlife and conservation or developing countries where animal agriculture is vital.

# COURSE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

If you want to go to university or TAFE Queensland, you'll need to meet the entry requirements for the course or courses you're interested in to be considered for a place. Entry requirements are set by the institution offering the course, and consist of **eligibility** and **merit**.

## ELIGIBILITY

Eligibility comprises prerequisites and institution admission rules.

## PREREQUISITES

Depending on the course, prerequisites can include Year 12 subjects, interviews, portfolios and auditions. You can find prerequisites for courses starting in 2028 on the following pages.

### Subject prerequisites

To get into most courses, you must have studied and passed specific senior subjects.

The most common subject prerequisite is English (Units 3 and 4, C). To meet this prerequisite, you must have completed a General English subject at Units 3 and 4 level and attained a grade of C or better overall.

Not all courses have subject prerequisites. Instead, some courses have assumed knowledge and/or recommended study. If your course has assumed knowledge or recommended study, you can get in without having studied the subject. However, you'll probably find you're better off if you have studied it, because the institution will assume, or recommend, that you have the subject knowledge.

## OTHER PREREQUISITES

Some courses - creative and performing arts programs, for example - have interviews, portfolios or auditions that you must pass to get in. Other courses may have a prior study prerequisite, meaning you need to complete another course, like a diploma or bachelor's degree, before you can gain entry.

## INSTITUTION ADMISSION RULES

Institution admission rules apply to everyone who wants to study at a particular institution. Common institution admission rules include:

- English language proficiency - if English is not your first language, you must demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend English to a standard set by the institution. Visit [qtac.edu.au/key-info/#application-requirements](http://qtac.edu.au/key-info/#application-requirements) for information on institution English language proficiency requirements.
- Age requirements - for some institutions, you need to be a certain age before you can study there. You can find institution age requirements on our website at [qtac.edu.au/key-info/#application-requirements](http://qtac.edu.au/key-info/#application-requirements).

## MERIT

If you're eligible, you're considered for an offer based on merit (i.e. based on your ATAR). For some courses, achieving a minimum ATAR is enough to get an offer. For other courses, you need a better ATAR than other applicants to compete for a place and get in ahead of them. For a small number of competitive courses, like medicine or dentistry, you may need even more, such as results in certain subjects, or a minimum score in the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT), for example. If the course you want to study doesn't need an ATAR for entry, you don't need to compete for a place and will simply receive an offer when offers are made.

## UNDERSTANDING COURSE ENTRIES

Name of the course.	Majors you could specialise in within the course.	Where and/or how the course is offered.	Prerequisites will be listed first, they may not always be marked by the letter 'P'. Recommended Study and Assumed Knowledge is not compulsory for entry.	
Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P:Prerequisites, R:Recommended Study, A:Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Science	Biochemistry; biomedical science; chemistry; geology; zoology.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: At least one science subject. A: General Mathematics.

**Duration** is the minimum number of years in which the course can be completed.

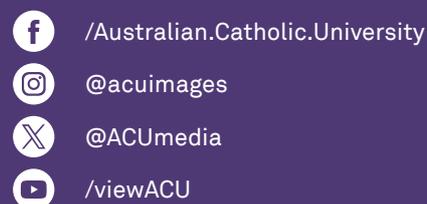
**Study mode** full-time (F), part-time (P), distance ed/external (X), online (OL), flexible delivery (FL), accelerated (AS).

For **TAFE Queensland**: online self-directed (OS), online virtual classroom (OV), online with on campus practical (OC), on campus with some online (CO), on campus (C). For **JMC Academy**: Months full-time study (MF), Months part-time study (MP).

# AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY

POST Australian Catholic University  
Brisbane Campus (McAuley at Banyo)  
PO Box 458 Virginia, Qld 4114 Australia  
(07) 3623 7100/ +61 7 3623 7100

PHONE  
EMAIL askacu@acu.edu.au  
WEB acu.edu.au  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00004G/ PRV12008



Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Accounting and Finance	Accounting; finance.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business		Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Global Studies		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Business		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Creative Arts	Design and technologies; drama; English; music; visual arts.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Visual Arts		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth to Five Years)		Brisbane, Distance Education	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). A: General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary and Secondary)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: To study a major or minor in Mathematics: Mathematical Methods C.
Bachelor of Education (Primary and Special Education)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Secondary and Special Education)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: To study a major or minor in Mathematics: Mathematical Methods C.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: To study a major or minor in Mathematics: Mathematical Methods C.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor Arts (Mathematics)	Mathematics.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: For a Mathematics major or minor: Mathematical Methods C.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts (Humanities)	Business studies; drama; English; history; music; study of religions; theological studies.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: For a Mathematics major or minor: Mathematical Methods C.
Bachelor of Education(Secondary)/ Bachelor of Exercise Science		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Educational Studies		Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Human Rights		Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Educational Studies (Tertiary Preparation)		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma in Languages		Brisbane	1P	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Science	Physiological pharmacology (optional).	Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C) and Units 3 and 4, C in any of the following: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Business		Brisbane		P: English (Units 3 and 4, C) and Units 3 and 4, C in any of the following: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science		Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise Science/ Bachelor of Business		Brisbane	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Midwifery		Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing		Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Business		Brisbane	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedicine		Brisbane	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy		Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Paramedicine		Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Physiotherapy		Brisbane	4F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Speech Pathology		Brisbane	4F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Biomedical Science		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma in Exercise Science		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Law: Archaeology, business studies; design and technologies; drama; English; geography environment and society; history; international development studies; languages; legal studies; mathematics; music; philosophy; politics and international relations; psychology; sociology; study of religions; theological studies; visual arts.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Global Studies	Archaeology; business studies; drama; English; geography environment and society; history; languages; mathematics; music; philosophy; politics and international relations; psychology; sociology; study of religions; theological studies; visual arts.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Rights		Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Theology	Biblical studies; christian thought; philosophy.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Global Studies	Refer to Bachelor of Theology.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Philosophy	Biblical studies; christian thought; philosophy.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Liberal Arts		Brisbane	1F or 2P	
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	Archaeology; business studies; design and technologies; drama; English; geography; international development studies; languages; legal studies; mathematics; music; philosophy; politics and international relations; sociology; study of religions; theological studies; visual arts.	Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws		Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C) and Units 3 and 4, C in any of the following: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws		Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Criminal justice.	Brisbane	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice (Honours)	Criminal justice.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws	Law: Criminal justice.	Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Rights/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Rights/Bachelor of Laws		Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws	Law.	Brisbane	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Global Studies	Law.	Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Philosophy/Bachelor of Laws	Law.	Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Laws	Biblical studies; christian thought; liberal arts; philosophy.	Brisbane	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Criminology		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12.

For detailed course information, visit [acu.edu.au/study-at-acu/find-a-course](http://acu.edu.au/study-at-acu/find-a-course).

# BOND UNIVERSITY

POST Bond University  
14 University Dr, Robina Qld 4229 Australia  
PHONE 1800 074 074/ +61 7 5595 1024  
ENQUIRE [bond.edu.au/contact](http://bond.edu.au/contact)  
WEB [bond.edu.au](http://bond.edu.au)  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00017B/PRV12072



-  /bonduniversity
-  @bonduniversity
-  @bonduniversity
-  /bonduniversity
-  @bond.university

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Medical Studies (BMedSt) and the Doctor of Medicine (MD)		Gold Coast	4.67F	P: English, English as an Additional Language, Literature, or English and Literature Extension (QCAA General Subject, Units 3 and 4, C).

For detailed course information, visit [bond.edu.au/medical-program](http://bond.edu.au/medical-program).

# CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE

POST Admissions, Christian Heritage College  
PO Box 2246, Mansfield BC, Qld 4122 Australia  
(07) 3347 7900/ +61 7 3347 7900

PHONE study@chc.edu.au  
EMAIL chc.edu.au  
WEB 01016F  
CRICOS CODE

**CHC**

 /ChristianHeritageCollege  
 @chcuni  
 @chc\_au

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Business	Accounting; business administration; management; marketing.	Carindale	3F or 6P or 3X or 6X	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Diploma of Business		Carindale	1F or 2P or 1X or 2X	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Biblical studies; drama; English; history. Minors: Accounting; biblical studies; business; drama; English; health and physical education; history; mathematics. Other majors/minors available through cross-institutional studies.	Carindale	4F or 8P or 4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Education (Primary)	English; humanities and social sciences; mathematics; science.	Carindale	4F or 8P or 4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Biblical studies; business; drama; English; health and physical education; history; mathematics. Other majors available through cross-institutional studies.	Carindale	4F or 8P or 4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Undergraduate Certificate in Educational Studies		Carindale	0.5F or 1P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Counselling		Carindale	3F or 6P or 3FL or 6FL	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply, personal statement, interview.
Bachelor of Human Services	Family support and child protection; human behaviour; youth work.	Carindale	3F or 6P or 3FL or 6FL	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, personal statement, pastoral reference.
Bachelor of Ministry		Carindale	3F or 6P or 3X or 6X	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement will apply.
Diploma of Liberal Arts - Foundations of Wisdom		Carindale	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Ministry		Carindale	1F or 2P or 1X or 2X	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social Science		Carindale	1F or 2P or 1X or 2X	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Undergraduate Certificate in Ministry Practice		Carindale	0.5F or 1P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Undergraduate Certificate in Biblical Studies		Carindale	0.5F or 1P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement. A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Undergraduate Certificate of Ministry Leadership		Carindale	0.5F or 1P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement.

For detailed course information, visit [chc.edu.au/study](http://chc.edu.au/study).

# CQUNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA

POST CQUniversity Australia, National Admissions Team  
Level 1, Building 65,  
Bruce Hwy, Rockhampton Qld 4702 Australia  
13 CQUni (132 786)/ +61 7 4930 9000  
contactus.cqu.edu.au  
PHONE cqu.edu.au  
ENQUIRE  
WEB  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00219C/PRV12073  
RTO NO. 40939



 /CQUniversityAustralia  
 @CQUniversity  
 @CQU  
 @CQUniversity  
 @CQUniversity

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Associate Degree of Building Design		Online	4P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Associate Degree of Building Surveying		Online	4P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Building Design		Online	5P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Method (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Building Surveying and Certification (Honours)		Online	6P	R: English (Unit 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematics Methods (Unit 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)		Online	6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Accounting	Entrepreneurship and accounting; financial planning; management; marketing; multi-disciplinary; professional project; property.	Online, Rockhampton	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Business	Financial planning; marketing; property.	Online, Rockhampton	4F or 8P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business	Accounting; financial planning; hospitality management; human resource management; management; marketing; multi-disciplinary; property.	Brisbane, Online, Rockhampton	3F or 6P	
Bachelor of Property	Financial planning; property economics.	Online	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business Studies		Brisbane, Online	1F or 2P	
Undergraduate Certificate in Accounting		Online	0.5F or 1P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Undergraduate Certificate in Business Studies		Online	0.5F or 1P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Associate Degree of Digital Media	Minors: Animation; graphic design; interactive media; screen production.	Brisbane, Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	2F or 4P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Digital Media	Minors: Animation; graphic design; interactive media; screen production.	Brisbane, Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Music	Minors: Music ensemble; musicology; music pedagogy; music performance; music technology.	Cairns, Mackay, Online	3F or 6P	P: Audition/interview. R: Year 12 studies in music or the equivalent private music study in your chosen instrument, voice or composition portfolio.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Theatre	Drama; music theatre; technical theatre.	Mackay	3F or 6P	P: Audition/interview.
Diploma of Digital Media		Brisbane, Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	1F or 2P	
Diploma of Music		Cairns, Mackay, Online	1F or 2P	P: Audition/interview.
Diploma of Theatre		Mackay	1F or 2P	P: Audition/interview.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)		Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary)		Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Townsville, Online	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)		Bundaberg, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Associate Degree of Engineering	Civil engineering; electrical engineering; engineering geology; mechanical engineering; resource engineering.	Online	4P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Aviation	Airline and airport operations; flight operations.	Cairns, Online	3F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Civil; civil with humanitarian; electrical; electrical with data analytics; electrical with industrial automation; electrical with information processing; mechanical; mechanical with industrial automation; resource systems. Note: Some majors may only be available at selected campuses.	Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil Construction) and Diploma of Construction Management		Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Major) and Diploma of Project Management	Civil; electrical; mechanical.	Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Major) and Master of Project Management in Engineering	Civil; civil with humanitarian; electrical; electrical with industrial automation; mechanical; mechanical with industrial automation; resource systems.	Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Diploma of Professional Practice (Co-op Engineering)	Civil; civil with humanitarian; electrical; electrical with data analytics; electrical with industrial automation; electrical with information processing; mechanical; mechanical with industrial automation; resource systems.	Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil Design) and Diploma of Building Design		Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Control and Instrumentation) and Bachelor of Information Technology (Application Development)		Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering Technology	Civil; electrical; mechanical.	Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Associate Degree of Occupational Health and Safety		Online	2F or 4P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Associate Degree in Public Health (Specialisation)	Environmental health; health promotion.	Online	2F or 4P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Echocardiography (Cardiac Physiology)/Graduate Diploma of Echocardiography		Brisbane	4F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences	Minors: Biomedical sciences; management and business; secondary teaching.	Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Health Science	Human and community wellbeing; public health; strategic communications.	Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Imaging		Mackay	4F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (Honours)		Rockhampton, Online	4F or 8P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Science (Pathway to Medicine)		Bundaberg, Rockhampton	3F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), an ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI).
Bachelor of Medical Science (Pathway to Medicine) - Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Admission Pathway		Bundaberg, Rockhampton	3F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), portfolio, interview.
Bachelor of Medical Science (Specialisation)	Biotechnology; clinical physiology.	Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Sonography and Graduate Diploma of Medical Sonography		Brisbane, Mackay	4F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Nursing		Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nutrition	Minors: Clinical nutrition; food technology; pathway to teaching (secondary); public health.	Online	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nutrition and Bachelor of Science (Psychology)		Online	3.5F or 7P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nutrition/Master of Nutrition and Dietetics		Rockhampton	4F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety	Minors: Environmental management; public health.	Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)		Bundaberg, Rockhampton	4F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C) or equivalent; and One of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Oral Health		Rockhampton	3F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Paramedic Science		Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Paramedic Science/ Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management		Rockhampton, Online	3.5F or 7P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)		Bundaberg, Cairns, Rockhampton	4F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C) or equivalent; and one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)		Rockhampton	4F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Public Health (Specialisation)	Environmental health; generalist; health promotion.	Online	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic)		Brisbane	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: One of Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)		Rockhampton	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Creative writing; geography; history and politics; liberal arts; literary studies; pathway to teaching (early childhood); pathway to teaching (primary); pathway to teaching (secondary); strategic communication; theatre studies; visual arts.	Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science		Bundaberg, Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science (Criminology and Psychology)		Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Social Work		Online	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Social and Community Studies (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Arts		Rockhampton, Online	1F or 2P	
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Associate Degree of Information Technology		Brisbane, Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	2F or 4P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Information Technology	Application development; business analysis; cyber security.	Brisbane, Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-op)	Application development; business analysis; cyber security.	Brisbane, Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Information and Communications Technology		Brisbane, Cairns, Rockhampton, Online	1F or 2P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Laws		Online	3F or 4P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Accounting		Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Business	Accounting; financial planning; human resource management; management; marketing; property.	Online	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Science (Psychology)		Online	4.5F or 9P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Agriculture	Agronomy; agtech; livestock.	Bundaberg, Emerald, Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Science and Environment	Botany and zoology; chemistry; earth and climate science; environmental management.	Rockhampton, Online	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).

For detailed course information, visit [cqu.edu.au/courses](http://cqu.edu.au/courses).

# GRIFFITH COLLEGE

POST Marketing and Admissions Team, Griffith College  
Level 4, International Building G52,  
Parklands Drive, Southport QLD 4215 Australia  
(07) 5552 8500  
hello@griffithcollege.edu.au

PHONE ENQUIRE  
WEB griffithcollege.edu.au  
CRICOS CODE 01737F



/GriffithCollegeAUS  
 @griffithcollegeaus  
 @GCollegeAUS  
 /GriffithCollegeAUS

Course Title	Majors	Location*	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Diploma of Business		Brisbane City, Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation Management	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business	Business: Taxation; tourism and travel. Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Communication and Journalism/Bachelor of Business	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	4.5F or 9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Business	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	4.5F or 9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management		Brisbane City, Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Business	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Diploma of Design		Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Design/Bachelor of Design	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane City (South Bank or Gold Coast)).	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Education</b>				
Diploma of Educational Studies	Primary Education; Secondary Education	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Educational Studies/Bachelor of Education	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	4.5F or 9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Diploma of Engineering		Brisbane City	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location*	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Aviation	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan)).	Brisbane City	4.5F or 9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Industrial Design	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Diploma of Health Care	Nursing.	Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast or Logan).	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences		Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Biomedical Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Exercise Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Health Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	4/4.5F or 8/9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	4/4.5F or 8/9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Paramedicine	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Pharmacy	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3/3.5F or 6/7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Sport Development	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Human Services	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast or Logan).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast or Logan).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Diploma of Information Technology		Brisbane City	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Information Technology	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location*	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Cyber Security	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Computer Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	
<b>Law</b>				
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane City	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	4.5F or 9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Diploma of Science		Brisbane City	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Biomedical Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan)).	Brisbane City	3-3.5F or 6-7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Environmental Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Forensic Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan)).	Brisbane City	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Marine Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	3/3.5F or 6/7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Data Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City	4-4.5F or 8-9P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science		Brisbane City, Gold Coast	1F or 2P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Counselling	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3.5F or 7P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Psychological Science	Note: Bachelor component completed at Griffith University (Brisbane South (Nathan) or Gold Coast).	Brisbane City, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English (Units 3 and 4, C).

\*Location column relates to the Griffith College Campus of study for the Diploma component. Please refer to the Notes section in the Major column for location options for the Bachelor.

For detailed course information, visit [griffithcollege.edu.au/study-options](http://griffithcollege.edu.au/study-options).

# GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY

POST Student Engagement and Success, Griffith University  
170 Kessels Rd, Nathan, Qld 4111 Australia

PHONE 1800 677 728/ +61 7 3735 6425

ENQUIRE griffith.edu.au/study/contact-us

WEB griffith.edu.au

CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00233E/ PRV12076



/GriffithUniversity

@GriffithUniversity

@Griffith\_Uni

/GriffithUniversity

@Griffith\_Uni

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Architectural Design		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Bachelor of Business		Gold Coast	4.5F or 10P	R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/ Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)		Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Master of Architecture		Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Master of Urban and Environmental Planning		Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)		Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Urban Planning (Honours)	Environmental planning; transport planning.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Urban Planning (Honours)/ Bachelor of Science	Science: Archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); geography (Gold Coast and Brisbane South (Nathan)); marine biology (Gold Coast); wildlife biology (Gold Coast and Brisbane South (Nathan)).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Business (Honours)	Accounting; Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial planning; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel. Languages are available as a second major or a minor: Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, and Spanish. *Via cross-institutional study with University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Advanced Commerce (Honours)	Applied accounting; applied economics; applied finance.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Advanced International Tourism and Hotel Management (Honours)	Events; hotel and hospitality; tourism and travel. Second majors: Behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management. Minor: Tourism data analysis.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Applied Financial Advice	Note: Students study over three trimesters each year, completing the three-year program in two years.	Online	2F or 4P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business	Accounting; Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial planning; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel. Languages are available as a second major or a minor: Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, and Spanish. *Via cross-institutional study with University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Data Science	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial planning; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C) General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel. Political Science and International Relations: international relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce	Applied accounting, applied economics, applied finance.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Commerce/ Bachelor of Commerce	Refer to the Bachelor of Commerce.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management	Events; hotel and hospitality; tourism and travel. Second majors: Behavioural science; business analytics; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management. Minor: Tourism data analytics.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Business	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management. International tourism and hotel management: events; hotel and hospitality; tourism and travel. Minor: Tourism data analytics.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Applied Financial Advice/Bachelor of Applied Financial Advice	Refer to the Bachelor of Applied Financial Advice.	Online	2F or 4P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business	Refer to the Bachelor of Business.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management	Refer to the Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Acting		Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F	P: Audition, interview. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Animation	Animating; art direction; technical direction.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Contemporary Australian Indigenous Art	Indigenous studio practice. Optional second visual arts majors: painting; photography; sculpture.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio, interview. For Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples only. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design	Interaction design; product and user experience design; visual communication design.	Brisbane City (South Bank), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio, interview (optional). A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design/ Bachelor of Business	Design: Visual communication design, interior and spatial design, product design, immersive design, interaction design. Business: accounting; Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial planning; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane City (South Bank), Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	P: Portfolio, interview (optional). A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Film and Screen Media Production		Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Game Design and Production	Animating; art direction; computer generated imagery (CGI); player experience.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Music	Performance; contemporary creative practices; production and entrepreneurship; community education and leadership.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F	P: Audition, interview. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Musical Theatre		Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F	P: Audition, Interview. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Contemporary Australian Indigenous Art/ Bachelor of Contemporary Australian Indigenous Art	Refer to the Bachelor of Contemporary of Australian Indigenous Art.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: For Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples only. Portfolio, interview. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Design/ Bachelor of Design	Refer to the Bachelor of Design.	Gold Coast, Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Visual Arts	Painting; photography; sculpture; performance and installation.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	P: Portfolio, interview (optional). A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Visual Arts/ Bachelor of Business	Visual Arts: Painting; photography; sculpture. Business: accounting; Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial planning; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane City (South Bank), Brisbane South (Nathan)	4F or 8P	P: Portfolio, interview (optional). A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Music/ Bachelor of Music	Refer to Bachelor of Music.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F	P: Audition, interview. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Visual Arts/ Bachelor of Visual Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Visual Arts.	Brisbane City (South Bank)	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Education	Primary: Early childhood education (Logan, Online); health and physical education (Gold Coast); special needs education (Brisbane South (Nathan), Online). Primary minors: English education (Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Logan, Online); mathematics education (Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online); science education (Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast). Secondary: Learning support (Brisbane South (Nathan), Online).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Logan	3.5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, for primary education: Students wanting to select primary education from year 2 must also have completed a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Secondary education: It is recommended that students select teaching areas that they have successfully studied in their senior schooling. In particular, for the mathematics teaching area - Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics and for chemistry, physics or biology teaching areas - Chemistry, Physics or Biology respectively.
Diploma of Education/ Bachelor of Education	Refer to Bachelor of Education.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Logan	3.5F or 8P	P: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). For primary education: students wanting to select primary education from year 2 must also have completed a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Aviation	Note: Students study over three trimesters each year, completing the three year program in two years.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	2F	R: Biology or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Aviation Management	Note: Students study over three trimesters each year, completing the three year program in two years.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	2F	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Aviation/ Bachelor of Information Technology	Information technology: Data analytics and IOT; Information systems and business analytics; networks and cyber security; software development.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	4F or 8P	R: Biology or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Civil engineering (Gold Coast, Brisbane South (Nathan)); electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electrical and renewable energy (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); electronic and energy engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering (Gold Coast, Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechatronics (Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast). For software engineering, refer to Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Advanced Engineering (Honours)		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Aviation	Engineering: Electronic engineering; mechanical engineering.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	4F	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business	Engineering: Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering. Business: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science	Engineering: Electrical and electronic engineering; mechanical engineering. Computer science: data science and artificial intelligence; software development.	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Data Science	Engineering: Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering; software engineering.	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Science	Engineering: Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering. Information technology: Data analytics and IOT; information systems and business analytics; networks and cyber security; software development (Gold Coast only).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Industrial Design	Engineering: Mechanical engineering.	Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology	Engineering: Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering. Information technology: Data analytics and IOT; information systems and business analytics; networks and cyber security; software development (Gold Coast only).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science	Engineering: Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); environmental engineering (Brisbane South (Nathan)); mechanical engineering. Science: applied mathematics; physics.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Industrial Design		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)	Note: For other disciplines refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology		Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Counselling		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Dental Health Science	Note: Applicants for this program must sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test ANZ (UCAT ANZ). Applicants will be invited to a Griffith University Dental Admissions Process Interview (GUDAP) on the basis of their UCAT ANZ Total score. First Peoples applicants applying are encouraged to refer to additional information in the course entry.	Gold Coast	3F	P: Interview. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Dental Hygiene		Gold Coast	3F	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Dental Technology		Gold Coast	3F	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Dental Technology/Bachelor of Dental Prosthetics		Gold Coast	4F	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise Science		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Exercise Science/Bachelor of Business	Business: Business analytics; events; innovation and entrepreneurship; human resources management; management; marketing; sport management; tourism and travel.	Gold Coast	4.5F or 9P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise Science/Bachelor of Psychological Science		Gold Coast	4.5F or 9P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Health Science	Majors available; visit Griffith University website for the list.	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Services	Children, youth and family; criminal justice; disability, wellbeing and ageing; policy, advocacy and research. Note: Distance education students must be available to attend 15 days of face-to-face intensive study at the Gold Coast campus throughout the program.	Distance Education, Gold Coast, Logan	2-3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science		Gold Coast	4F	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Science	Note: Applicants for this program have the option to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ). Students study over three trimesters each year, completing the three year program in two years. The Doctor of Medicine is an extended Masters program (AQF level 9).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	2F	P: Completion of Year 12 no more than one year prior to application. A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Midwifery	Note: This degree uses a blended learning approach including face-to-face workshops, simulated practice, active online learning and extensive compulsory midwifery practice. All on campus teaching sessions are offered on Logan campus, with some midwifery laboratory sessions also available at Gold Coast and Toowoomba. Program duration is three years. Eligible students may complete the first year part-time over two years.	Logan	3F or 2P and 2F	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing	Note: Students can take this program part-time but attendance at day classes is generally required. Part-time students must be available full-time for professional placements.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast Logan	3F or 6P	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/ Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Nursing	Note: Students can take the Bachelor of Nursing part-time but attendance at day classes is generally required. Part-time students must be available full-time for professional placements. The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Nursing is part-time and online only. Students can spread their graduate certificate studies across three trimesters.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	3F and 1P	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)		Gold Coast	4F or 4P and 2F	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 4P and 2F	P: One of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C). A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Paramedicine		Gold Coast	3F	P: One of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology	Pre-clinical; pharmaceutical industry. A no-major option is also available.	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Pharmacy		Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F	A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science/Master of Mental Health Practice		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science/Master of Rehabilitation Counselling		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)	Minors: Clinical and counselling; development and community; health and sport; organisational; psychological science.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Public Health		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Sport Development		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Sport Development/Bachelor of Business	Business analytics; events; innovation and entrepreneurship; human resources management; marketing; tourism and travel.	Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Exercise Science/ Bachelor of Exercise Science		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Health Science/ Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Science/ Bachelor of Health Science	Refer to the Bachelor of Health Science.	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Health Science/ Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology	Refer to the Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology.	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Nursing Science/ Bachelor of Nursing		Logan	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Counselling		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Psychological Science		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Political Science and International Relations (Honours)	International relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights. Second majors: economics; international business; Islam-West relations; languages: (Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; Spanish). *Via cross-institutional study at The University of Queensland (available only to students enrolled at Brisbane South (Nathan) campus only).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts	Creative writing; economics; history; human geography; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, Russian, Spanish); literary studies; political science and public policy; psychology; screen studies; sociology; strategic communication. *Via cross-institutional study with the University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business	Arts: Creative writing; economics; history; human geography; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, Russian, Spanish); literary studies; political science and public policy; psychology; screen studies; sociology; strategic communication; theatre. *Via cross-institutional study with the University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia. Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Arts/Master of Public Policy and Leadership	Creative writing; economics; history; human geography; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, Spanish); literary studies; political science and public policy; psychology; screen studies; sociology; strategic communication; theatre. *Via cross-institutional study with the University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication	Journalism; strategic communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel. Communication: Journalism; strategic communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Political science and international relations: international relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights. Communication: Journalism; strategic communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Science	Science: Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan)); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan)); physics; wildlife biology. Communication: Journalism; strategic communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Master of Public Policy and Leadership	Journalism; strategic communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Languages and Linguistics	Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; linguistics; Modern Greek#; Russian*; Spanish. *Via cross-institutional study with The University of Queensland; #online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	International relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights. Second majors: economics; international business; Islam-West relations; languages: Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; Spanish. *Via cross-institutional study at University of Queensland (available to Brisbane South (Nathan) students only).	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Political science and international relations: International relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations/Master of International Law	International relations; political science and public policy; security; conflict and human rights.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)		Gold Coast, Logan, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Arts/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Arts.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Communication/Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Political Science and International Relations/Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Refer to the Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Human Services/Bachelor of Human Services	Refer to the Bachelor of Human Services.	Gold Coast, Logan, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Social and Human Services/Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)		Gold Coast, Logan, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Computer Science (Honours)	Algorithms and computing; data science and artificial intelligence.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Advanced Digital Marketing and Analytics (Honours)		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C)
Bachelor of Computer Science	Algorithms and computing; data science and artificial intelligence.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Cyber Security		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online, South Bank	3F or 6P	A: English, English as an Additional Language, Literature or English and Literature Extension (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Cyber Security/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Information technology.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Cyber Security/Bachelor of Business	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology	Data analytics and IoT; information technology Information systems and business analysis; networks and cyber security; software development.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: English, English as an Additional Language, Literature or English and Literature Extension (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business	Information technology: Information systems; networks and security; software development. Business: behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: English, English as an Additional Language, Literature or English and Literature Extension (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; political science and international relations.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Arts	Arts: Creative writing; criminal justice; drama; history; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language, culture and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek#, Spanish); literary studies; popular culture and screen studies; psychology; security and international studies; sociology; social justice; strategic communication. *Via cross-institutional study with University of Queensland. #Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Business	Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Brisbane South (Nathan)	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Commerce		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Communication		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Cyber Security		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Science		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Political Science and International Relations	Political science and international relations: international relations; political science and public policy; security, conflict and human rights.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Psychological Science		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	5F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P	A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Environmental Science	Ecology and conservation; environmental chemistry; soil and water science; urban environments.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business	Environmental science: Ecology and conservation; environmental chemistry; soil and water science; urban environments. Business: Asian business; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C) General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Data Science	Environmental science: Ecology and conservation; environmental chemistry; soil and water science; urban environments.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry, Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours)	Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan)); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); data science; geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); physics; wildlife biology.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Forensic Science	Forensic chemistry; forensic molecular biology.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Forensic Science/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice	Forensic science: Forensic chemistry; forensic molecular biology.	Brisbane South (Nathan)	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Marine Science	Coastal management; marine chemistry and biotechnology; marine ecology.	Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science	Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); data science; ecology; geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); physics.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Arts	Science: Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences; geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology; physics; wildlife biology. Arts: creative writing; economics; history; human geography; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language and society; languages; literary studies; political science and public policy; screen studies; psychology; sociology; strategic communication; theatre.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Business	Science: Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); physics; wildlife biology. Business: behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; events; finance; financial crime investigation and compliance; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; tourism and travel.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Data Science	Science: Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); physics; wildlife biology.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Information Technology	Science: Applied mathematics; archaeology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Brisbane South (Nathan) only); physics; wildlife biology. Information technology: information systems and business analysis; networks and cyber security; software development; data analytics and IOT.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Applied Science/Bachelor of Environmental Science	Refer to the Bachelor of Environmental Science for majors in the degree.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Applied Science/Bachelor of Science	Refer to the Bachelor of Science for majors in the degree.	Brisbane South (Nathan), Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

For detailed course information, visit [griffith.edu.au/study](http://griffith.edu.au/study).

# JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY

POST Student Centre, James Cook University  
Townsville, Qld 4811 Australia

PHONE Townsville (07) 4781 5255/Cairns (07) 4232 1000

FRECALL 1800 246 446/+61 7 4781 5601

ENQUIRE enquiries@jcu.edu.au

WEB jcu.edu.au

CRICOS CODE 00117J



 /jamescookuniversity

 @jamescookuniversity

 @jcu

 /jamescookuniversity

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Bridging and Tertiary Preparation</b>				
JCU Preparation		Cairns, Online, Townsville	1F or 2P	
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Business	Townsville: Business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management. Cairns: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; management; sports and event management. Brisbane: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; international business; management. Online: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; international business; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management.	Brisbane, Cairns, Online, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English (Units 3 and 4,C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4,C).
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Psychological Science	Human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age.	Townsville	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce	Townsville: Accounting; economics; financial advising; financial management. Cairns: accounting. Brisbane: accounting. External: accounting; banking and finance; economics; financial advising; financial management.	Brisbane, Cairns, Online, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English (Unit 3 and 4,C), Mathematical Methods (Unit 3 and 4,C).
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education)	Note: All education students must participate in a five-day intensive professional orientation program on campus in their final year.	Cairns, Online, Townsville	4F or 8P, 5.5X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary)	Specialisations: Townsville: English/literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies; health and physical education. Cairns: English/literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies. Online: English/literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies; health and physical education. Note: All education students must participate in a five-day intensive professional orientation program on campus in their final year.	Cairns, Online, Townsville	4F or 8P, 5.5X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Note: Not all teaching areas are available at Cairns.	Cairns, Townsville	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education Primary - RATEP	RATEP students must select the English/literacy specialisation.	Distance Education	4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Chemical and sustainable process; civil; computer and software systems; electrical and aerospace; electrical and renewable power; electrical; mechanical; mechatronics; medical.	Cairns, Townsville	4F or 8P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C) and Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Hons).	Cairns, Townsville	5F or 10P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C) and Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science	Engineering: Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours); Science: Refer to Bachelor of Science entries for additional pre-requisites and recommended study for individual majors. Not all majors are available at all campuses.	Cairns, Townsville	5F or 10P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Townsville: Anthropology; archaeology; criminology; English; history; human geography; human services; indigenous studies; multimedia journalism and writing; politics and international relations; psychology studies; sociology. Cairns: anthropology; archaeology; design and creative arts; English; history; human geography; human services; indigenous studies; politics and international relations; sociology. Online: criminology; design and creative arts; English; history; politics and international relations; sociology.	Cairns, Flexible delivery, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Arts for details of Arts majors. Refer to Bachelor of Business for details of Business majors.	Cairns, Online, Townsville	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. Students cannot take the Bachelor of Science physics major.	Cairns, Townsville	4F or 8P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry, General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), (Mathematical Methods recommended for the Majors in Maths, Physics, and Data Science).
Bachelor of Social Work		Brisbane, Cairns, Flexible delivery, Townsville	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences	Bioinformatics; health; medical laboratory science; microbiology and immunology; molecular and cell biology; physiology and pharmacology.	Townsville	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C); plus one of Biology, Health, Physical Education or Physics.
Bachelor of Dental Surgery		Cairns	5F or 7P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form. R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery		Cairns, Townsville	6F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form.
Bachelor of Nursing Science - Pre-Registration		Cairns, Emerald, Flexible delivery, Mackay, Mt Isa, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3FL or 6FL	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology, Chemistry and one of General Maths, Mathematical Methods, or Specialists Maths (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing Science/Bachelor of Midwifery		Townsville	4F or 5P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology, Chemistry and one of General Maths, Mathematical Methods, or Specialists Maths (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)	Professional Honours; Research Honours	Townsville	4F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)		Cairns, Mackay, Townsville	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Physiotherapy		Townsville	4F	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Unit 3 and 4, C), Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Health, Physical Education or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science		Townsville	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)	Professional Honours; Research Honours.	Townsville	4F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise Science - Bachelor of Exercise Physiology		Townsville	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: At least one of Biology, Physical Education or Health.
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Information Technology		Brisbane, Cairns, Online, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	Refer to Bachelor of Arts.	Cairns, Online, Townsville	5F or 10P, 5X or 10X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	Townsville: Human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age. Cairns: human resources management; management. Distance education: human resources management; international business; management; marketing for the digital age.	Cairns, Online, Townsville	5F or 10P, 5X or 10X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws		Cairns, Online, Townsville	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	Refer to Bachelor of Science. Students cannot take the Bachelor of Science physics major.	Cairns, Townsville	5F or 10P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Chemistry, General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Science	Townsville: Aquaculture science and technology; chemistry; data science; environmental earth science; geology; marine biology; mathematics; molecular and cell biology; physics; zoology and ecology. Cairns: data science; earth science; zoology and ecology. Aquaculture science and technology, and marine biology are available in first year only at Cairns, students continue studies at Townsville.	Cairns, Townsville	3F or 6P	P: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Environmental Science and Management	Townsville: Biodiversity assessment and management; coast to coral; land and water management; people in place. Cairns: biodiversity assessment and management; land and water management; people in place.	Cairns, Townsville	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), and General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Marine Science		Townsville	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), and General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Science	Townsville: Aquaculture science and technology; chemistry; data science; geology; environmental earth science; marine biology; mathematics; molecular and cell biology; physics; zoology and ecology. Cairns: data science; environmental earth science; zoology and ecology. The first year of aquaculture science and technology, marine biology and mathematics can be studied at Cairns, students continue their studies at Townsville.	Cairns, Townsville,	3F or 6P	R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry, General Maths or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours)		Townsville	5F	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form. R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).

For detailed course information, visit [jcu.edu.au/courses-and-study](http://jcu.edu.au/courses-and-study).

# JMC ACADEMY

POST 75 Grey St  
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia  
PHONE (07) 3360 4500  
ENQUIRE brisbane@jmc.edu.au  
WEB jmcacademy.edu.au  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 01259J/ PRV12029



 /jmcacademy  
 @jmcacademy  
 /JMCAcademy  
 @jmcacademy

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Acting)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Animation)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Film and Television)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Design)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Technology (Audio Engineering and Sound Production)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Technology (Audio Engineering and Sound Production) and Bachelor of Entertainment Business Management		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	3F or 6P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Entertainment Business Management		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Entertainment Business Management	Contemporary performance; music production; songwriting.	Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	3F or 6P	P: Interview, audition or portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Music with major in Contemporary Performance		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Music with major in Music Production		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Music with major in Songwriting		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Audio Engineering and Sound Production		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Creative Arts (Acting)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Creative Arts (Animation)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Creative Arts (Game Design)		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Entertainment Business Management		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Film and Television		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Music with major in Contemporary Performance		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Music with major in Music Production		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, portfolio submission, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Music with major in Songwriting		Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney	8MF or 16MP	P: Interview, audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.

For detailed course information, visit [jmcacademy.edu.au](http://jmcacademy.edu.au).

# QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

POST HiQ, GPO Box 2434  
Brisbane, Qld 4001 Australia

PHONE (07) 3138 2000

INTERNATIONAL +61 7 3138 8339

ENQUIRE [qut.edu.au/study/enquiry](http://qut.edu.au/study/enquiry)

WEB [qut.edu.au](http://qut.edu.au)

CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00213J/PRV12079



/QUTBrisbane

@qutrealworld

@qutrealworld

/theQUTube

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Architectural Design		Gardens Point	3F or 6P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)	Construction management and quantity surveying; interior design; landscape architecture; urban and regional planning.	Gardens Point	5-5.5F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for the construction management and quantity surveying major - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	4.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	Engineering: Civil.	Gardens Point	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Bachelor of Property Economics		Gardens Point	4.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Architectural Design/Master of Architecture		Gardens Point	5F or 10P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)	Construction management and quantity surveying; interior design; landscape architecture; urban and regional planning.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for the construction management and quantity surveying major - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours) (Interior Design)/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)/Bachelor of Property Economics	Built Environment: Construction management and quantity surveying; interior design; urban and regional planning.	Gardens Point	5-5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for the construction management and quantity surveying major: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)/Bachelor of Science	Built Environment: Landscape architecture; urban and regional planning. Science: Refer to Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point	5-5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)/Master of Project Management	Refer to Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours).	Gardens Point	5F or 9P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); and for the Construction Management and Quantity Surveying major: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Architectural Studies		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Architectural Studies/Bachelor of Architectural Design		Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Architectural Studies/Bachelor of Built Environment (Honours)	Interior design; landscape architecture.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 7.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Business	Accounting; advertising; behavioural economics; economics; entrepreneurship and innovation; finance; human resource management; international business; management; marketing; public relations.	Gardens Point, Online	3F, 6P, or 3-6OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business - International	Accounting; advertising; behavioural economics; economics; entrepreneurship and innovation; finance; financial planning; human resource management; international business; management; marketing; public relations.	Gardens Point, Online	4F, 8P, or 4-8OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Communication.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Arts	Business: refer to Bachelor of Business. Creative Arts: animation; contemporary art; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Online	4F, 8P, or 4-8OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Design.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accountancy, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments.	Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Online	4F or 4OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Justice.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove, Online	4F or 4OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Online	5.5F, 11P or 5.5-11OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Property Economics		Gardens Point, Online	3F, 6P or 3-6OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Online	4F, 8P or 4-8OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		Gardens Point, Online	5.5F, 11P or 5.5-11OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business/Master of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Business		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Entrepreneurship		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Creative Industries	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Esports		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Esports/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma in Esports/ Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Esports/ Bachelor of Creative Industries	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Esports/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Communication	Community and public relations; digital advertising; journalism; media and communication industries.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C)
Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Justice	Refer to Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Justice.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Arts	Acting; animation; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music; visual arts.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Acting major requires an audition. Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)	Animation; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music; visual arts.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Arts/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Creative Arts: animation; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music, visual arts.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Industries	Creative and professional writing; fashion communication; interactive and visual design; screen content production.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries and Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design	Fashion design; industrial design; interaction design; visual communication.	Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design - International	Refer to Bachelor of Design.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Design: Industrial design; interaction design. Engineering: Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Information Technology	Design: Interaction design. Information Technology: Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Creative Industries		Kelvin Grove	1F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Creative Industries/Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Creative Industries/Bachelor of Creative Arts	Creative Arts: animation; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music; visual arts.	Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C)
Diploma in Creative Industries/Bachelor of Creative Industries	Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries.	Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Creative Industries/Bachelor of Design	Refer to Bachelor of Design.	Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth to Five)		Kelvin Grove, Online	3F or 6P or 3-60L	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)		Kelvin Grove, Online	4F or 8P, or 4-80L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary)		Kelvin Grove, Online	4F or 8P, or 4-80L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)		Kelvin Grove, Online	4F or 8P, or 4-80L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Creative Arts	Creative Arts: contemporary art; creative writing; dance; drama; film and screen; music.	Kelvin Grove	4.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Chemical and sustainable process; civil; computer and software systems; electrical and aerospace; electrical; electrical and renewable power; mechanical; mechatronics; medical.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	5F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point	5F or 9P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	5F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point	5F or 9P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Advanced Manufacturing	Chemical and sustainable process; mechanical; medical.	Gardens Point	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Data Science	Refer to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).	Gardens Point	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Project Management	Civil; electrical; mechanical.	Gardens Point	5F or 9P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Renewable Energy	Electrical; electrical and renewable power.	Gardens Point	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence	Computer and software systems; electrical; electrical and aerospace; mechatronics.	Gardens Point	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Sustainable Infrastructure	Civil.	Gardens Point	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Engineering		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Refer to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 7.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)		Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Design	Design: Visual communication.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice	Refer to Bachelor of Justice.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work		Kelvin Grove	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Biomedical Science	Anatomical sciences; cell and molecular biotechnology; human biochemistry; human physiology; infection and immunity.	Gardens Point	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science.	Gardens Point	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Master of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Creative Arts/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)	Creative Arts: Animation; creative writing; drama; film and screen; music, visual arts.	Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology		Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Health Information Management		Kelvin Grove, Online	3F, 6P or 3-6OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)		Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science		Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing		Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)		Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Public Health		Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C)
Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)		Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nutrition Science		Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Paramedic Science		Kelvin Grove	3F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C)

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)		Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C)
Bachelor of Podiatry		Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Public Health		Kelvin Grove, Online	3F, 6P or 3-60L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy		Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science		Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Vision Science/Master of Optometry		Kelvin Grove	5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	5.5F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Services		Kelvin Grove	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice	Refer to Bachelor of Justice.	Kelvin Grove	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Social Work		Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Data Science		Gardens Point, Online	3F, 6P or 3-60L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		Gardens Point, Online	5.5F or 5.50L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments	Animation; game design; software technologies.	Gardens Point	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology	Computer science; information systems.	Gardens Point, Online	3F, 6P or 3-60L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Online	5.5F or 5.50L	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Information Technology/Master of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Information Technology		Kelvin Grove	1F or 1.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma in Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	3F or 5.5P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Justice	Criminology and policing; policy and politics.	Kelvin Grove, Online	3F, 6P or 3-6OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Justice.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove, Online	5.5F or 5.5OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		Gardens Point, Online	4F or 8P or 4-8OL	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Mathematics	Applied and computational mathematics; operations research; statistics.	Gardens Point	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)		Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science	Biological sciences; chemistry; climate science; earth science; environmental science; physics.	Gardens Point	3F or 6P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Business.	Gardens Point	4F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments	Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments.	Gardens Point	4F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Information Technology.	Gardens Point	4F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point	5.5F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Mathematics.	Gardens Point	4F	A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Master of Data Science	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16; Completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Science/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	4F or 8P	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years. A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences)		Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, B), No prior study. A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry)		Gardens Point	4F	P: Applicant must be 16, completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, B), No prior study. A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science)		Gardens Point	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 and 4, B), Applicant must be 16, Completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, No prior study. A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science)		Gardens Point	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 and 4, B), Applicant must be 16, Completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, No prior study. A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics)		Gardens Point	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, B), Applicant must be 16, Completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years, No prior study. A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, or Marine Science (Units 3 and 4, C).

For detailed course information, visit [qut.edu.au/study](http://qut.edu.au/study).

# SAE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

POST SAE Brisbane, Cnr Jane St and Riverside Dr,  
West End, Qld 4101 Australia  
PHONE 1300 136 933  
COURSE INFO 1800 723 338  
WEB sae.edu.au  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00312F/ PRV12042  
RTO NO. 0273



 /SAEInstituteAU  
 @sae\_institute\_australia  
 @sae\_institute\_australia  
 /SAEInstituteAUS

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Associate Degree of Animation		Brisbane	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Audio		Brisbane	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Creative Industries		Brisbane	1.35F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Design and Visual Communication		Online	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Film		Brisbane	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Games Development		Brisbane	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Associate Degree of Music		Brisbane	1.25F or 2.5P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Music.
Bachelor of Animation		Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Audio		Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Creative Industries		Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Design and Visual Communication		Online	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Film (Production)		Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Games Development (Games Programming or Games Design)	Games design (advanced game design, foundations of 3D graphics, game audio, games as media, level development and psychology of play); games programming (applied mathematics, game engine architecture, games technology, programming and tools development).	Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Music		Brisbane	2F or 4P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Music.
Diploma of 3D Animation Production		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Audio Production		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Creative Industries		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Film		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Game Development		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Diploma of Graphic Design		Online	1F or 2P	P: Interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Music		Brisbane	1F or 2P	P: Interview and proof of musical praxis/audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Music.
Diploma of Computer Science				
Associate Degree of Computer Science				
Bachelor of Computer Science				
Diploma of VFX and Virtual Production				
Associate Degree of VFX and Virtual Production				
Bachelor of VFX and Virtual Production				



# SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY

POST Future Students, Southern Cross University  
PO Box 157, Lismore, NSW 2480 Australia  
1800 626 481  
PHONE futurestudent@scu.edu.au  
ENQUIRE scu.edu.au  
WEB  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 01241G/ PRV12043



 /southerncrossuniversity  
 @SCUonline  
 @SCU\_Australia  
 @southerncrossuniversity

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Associate Degree of International Tourism and Hotel Management		The Hotel School Brisbane, The Hotel School Melbourne, The Hotel School Sydney	2F or 4P	P: Interview. R: English, a business and/or hospitality subject.
Bachelor of Business	Accounting.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: At least one of Economics or Information and Communications Technology. A: English, Mathematical Methods, a business subject.
Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management	Events, hospitality, tourism.	The Hotel School Brisbane, The Hotel School Melbourne, The Hotel School Sydney	3F or 6P	P: Interview. R: English, a business and/or hospitality subject.
Diploma of Business		Gold Coast, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	
Diploma of Hotel Management		The Hotel School Brisbane, The Hotel School Melbourne, The Hotel School Sydney	1F or 2P	P: Interview. R: English, a business and/or hospitality subject.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Early Childhood Education	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	P: Personal statement, non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Primary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, personal statement. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Primary/Early Childhood)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: Personal statement, non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, personal statement. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Primary)/Bachelor of Arts	Creative writing; humanities; social sciences.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, personal statement. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Online, Gold Coast	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	P: Personal statement, non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts	Creative writing; humanities; social sciences.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, personal statement. A: English.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary)	Design and Technology with either Industrial Technology or Food and Fibre plus a second teaching area from a range of subjects.	Online	4X or 8X	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website.
Diploma of Education (Primary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	P: Non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, personal statement. A: English.
Diploma of Education (Secondary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	P: Personal statement, non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. A: English.
Diploma of Education (Technology Secondary)	Note: Online students may be required to attend on-campus workshops.	Online	1X or 2X	
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Associate Degree in Engineering	Specialisations: Civil construction; intelligent machines.	Online	2F or 4P, 2X or 4X	R: Mathematical Methods; Chemistry and/or Physics.
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Specialisations: Civil Engineering; Mechanical Engineering.	Lismore, Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	R: Mathematical Methods, Chemistry and/or Physics.
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business	Specialisations: Civil Engineering; Mechanical Engineering.	Online, Gold Coast	5F or 10P	R: Mathematical Methods; Chemistry and/or Physics.
Diploma of Engineering		Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	R: Mathematical Methods; Chemistry and/or Physics.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: Mathematical Methods, one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology		Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	4F or 8P	R: Biology and/or one of Chemistry or Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Osteopathic Studies)		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: Biology and/or one of Chemistry or Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of Counselling		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Exercise Science and Psychological Science		Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: Biology, Health Education, Mathematics, English. A: English.
Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle)		Lismore, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science		Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods, one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Midwifery		Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: English and Literature Extension. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry.
Bachelor of Nursing		Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	Indigenous Health (optional).	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: Biology.
Bachelor of Physiotherapy		Coffs Harbour	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods, at least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education or Health. A: English.
Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Business	Specialisation: Accounting.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Economics.
Bachelor of Speech Pathology	Indigenous Health (optional).	Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	4F or 8P	R: Biology. A: English.
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science	Business and management; strength, conditioning and coaching; physical education	Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Mathematical methods, at least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education or Health.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Health	Specialisations: Biomedical science; community welfare, counselling; exercise science and exercise physiology; exercise science and psychological science; naturopathic studies; medical laboratory science; nursing; occupational therapy; osteopathic studies.	Coffs Harbour Gold Coast, Lismore, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Community Welfare		Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	A: English.
Bachelor of Counselling		Gold Coast	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Indigenous Knowledge	Indigenous Knowledge; shared major from across the University. Some online units may require attendance at on-campus workshops.	Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English.
Bachelor of Psychological Science		Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: Mathematical Methods, Biology.
Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Business	Accounting.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Economics.
Bachelor of Social Work		Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	R: Social and Community Studies. A: English.
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Information Technology	Artificial intelligence; cybersecurity.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English, Information and Communication Technology. A: Mathematical Methods.
Diploma of Information Technology		Gold Coast, Online	1F or 2P	R: English, Information and Communication Technology.
<b>Law</b>				
Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies)	Conveyancing.	Gold Coast, Online	2F or 4P, 2X or 4X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	Creative writing; humanities; social sciences. Note: On-campus and online students attend compulsory residential workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
Bachelor of Laws	Note: A small number of units include compulsory residential workshops on campus.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Business	Note: On-campus and online students attend compulsory residential workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	4F or 8P, 4X or 8X	R: At least one of Economics, Information and Communication Technology or Legal Studies. A: English, Mathematical Methods, a business subject.
Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies	Optional major: Conveyancing. Some online units require attendance at on-campus workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Laws		Gold Coast, Online	5F or 10P	R: English and Literature Extension, Legal Studies. A: English.
Diploma of Conveyancing (Law and Practice)	Some online units require attendance at on-campus workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
Diploma of Legal Studies	Some online units require attendance at on-campus workshops.	Gold Coast, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	R: English, Legal Studies. A: English.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Veterinary Technology	Specialisations: animal health; science.	Lismore	3F or 6P	R: Mathematics, English, Chemistry.
Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine (Honours)		Lismore	5F or 10	R: Mathematics, English, Chemistry

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Science	Agriculture; environment; marine.	Coffs Harbour Lismore, National Marine Science Centre, Online	3F or 6P, 3X or 6X	R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods.
Diploma of Science	Science; animal health. Note: Online students attend compulsory residential workshops at Lismore.	Lismore, National Marine Science Centre, Online	1F or 2P, 1X or 2X	R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods.

For detailed course information, visit [course-search.scu.edu.au](https://course-search.scu.edu.au).

# TAFE QUEENSLAND

POST TAFE Queensland  
PO Box 1910, Carindale, Qld 4152 Australia  
RTO No. 0275  
PRV: 13003  
PHONE 1300 308 233  
WEB tafeqld.edu.au  
RTO NO/ PRV 0275/13003



/TAFEQueensland  
 @tafeqld  
 @TAFEQld  
 @TAFEQueensland

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Bridging and Tertiary Preparation</b>				
Certificate IV in Adult Tertiary Preparation		Loganlea, Online, South Bank, Toowoomba	0.5-1CO or OV or OC	P: You must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within 6 months of enrolling in this course. R: Appropriate literacy and numeracy.
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of the Built Environment (Architecture) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Certificate IV in Residential Drafting/Diploma of Building Design		Coomera, Nambour, South Bank	1.5C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12. R: Sound literacy, numeracy and computer skills.
Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)		Eagle Farm	10C	P: Completion of Year 12. R: Sound literacy and numeracy skills.
Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)		Eagle Farm	10C	P: Completion of Year 12. R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); Maths (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Interior Design		Coomera, Online, South Bank	1.5CO or OS	P: Completion of Year 12. R: Sound literacy and numeracy skills and sound computer skills.
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping		Bracken Ridge, Caboolture, Loganlea, Mount Gravatt, Online, South Bank	0.5-1.5CO or OS or OV	P: Completion of Year 12.
Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping/Diploma of Accounting		South Bank	1CO	P: Completion of Year 12. A: To be eligible to enrol in the Diploma of Accounting applicants must have successfully completed all of the following units of competency (or equivalent): FNSACC321 Process financial transactions and extract interim reports, FNSACC322 Administer subsidiary accounts and ledgers, FNSACC418 Work effectively in the accounting and bookkeeping industry and FNSACC421 Prepare financial reports. These competencies may have been achieved through completion of the following (or their equivalent): FNS40222 Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping.
Diploma of Business	Business operations; leadership; business operations. Contact relevant campus for specialisation availability.	Cairns, Mount Gravatt, Online, South Bank	1CO or OS or OV	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Business/ Diploma of Leadership and Management		South Bank, Online	1CO or OV	P: Completion of Year 12.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Business/ Diploma of Marketing and Communication		South Bank	1CO	P: Completion of Year 12. A: Successful applicants must satisfactorily complete the following units (or equivalent) before progressing to the Diploma of Marketing and Communication: BSBCMM411 Make presentations; BSBCRT412 Articulate, present and debate ideas; BSBMKG433 Undertake marketing activities; BSBMKG435 Analyse consumer behaviour; BSBMKG439 Develop and apply knowledge of communications industry and BSBWRT411 Write complex documents or have two years equivalent full-time relevant work experience.
Diploma of Event Management		Online, South Bank.	1C or OS or OV	P: Completion of Year 12. Some study modes may require prior completion of relevant certificate level study.
Diploma of Hospitality Management	Cookery, food and beverage, patisserie.	Ipswich, South Bank, Robina, The Whitsundays (Cannonvale), Toowoomba, Townsville, Cairns	1C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Leadership and Management		Cairns, Mount Gravatt, South Bank	1CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Library and Information Services		South Bank, Online	1CO or 1-2OS	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management		Online, South Bank	1CO or 1OV	P: Completion of Year 12. R: Successful completion of a Certificate II or III in Tourism, Certificate III in Travel, Certificate III in Events or a Certificate III in Hospitality.
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Acting and Performance) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, audition. R: Practical experience in the performing arts e.g. schooling, private or community training.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Applied Fashion) in partnership with the University of Canberra		Mount Gravatt	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR and interview.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Contemporary Music Practice) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR and audition or reference from Year 12 music teacher with accompanying academic statement.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply. A: Practical experience in the performing arts e.g. schooling, private or community training.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Visual Arts) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR and interview or audition.
Certificate III in Apparel, Fashion and Textiles/ Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles (Design and Product Development)		Mount Gravatt, Mooloolaba	1.5C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Certificate III in Apparel, Fashion and Textiles/ Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles (Design and Product Development/ Bachelor of Creative Industries (Applied Fashion) in partnership with the University of Canberra		Mount Gravatt	3.5C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Graphic Design		Coomera, Online, South Bank	1CO or C or OV	P: Completion of Year 12, portfolio.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Graphic Design/ Bachelor of Digital Design (Visual Communication Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, portfolio.
Diploma of Music	Specialisations: Performance (audition/interview required for entry); sound production.	Cairns, Coomera, South Bank	1C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Music/Bachelor of Creative Industries (Contemporary Music Practice) in partnership with the University of Canberra	Diploma specialisations: performance (audition/portfolio required); sound production. Contact TAFE Queensland for more information.	South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging		Nambour, South Bank	1C	P: Completion of Year 12, portfolio and/or interview.
Diploma of Screen and Media	Specialisations may include: animation; gaming and visual effects; post-production; Film and TV Production; 3D Animation and Visual Effects. Contact relevant campus for more information.	Coomera, Mooloolaba, Mount Gravatt, Nambour, South Bank,	1C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Screen and Media/Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance) in partnership with the University of Canberra	The diploma will have a Film and TV Production focus.	Mount Gravatt/ South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Screen and Media/Bachelor of Digital Design (Digital Media) in partnership with the University of Canberra	The diploma will have a Film and TV Production focus. Contact TAFE Queensland for more information.	Mount Gravatt/ South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Screen and Media (Post-production specialisation)/Bachelor of Digital Design (Games Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Visual Arts		Cairns, Nambour, South Bank, Townsville	1-2C	P: Completion of Year 12, portfolio and/or interview.
Diploma of Visual Arts/ Bachelor of Creative Industries (Visual Arts) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, portfolio and/or interview.
<b>Education</b>				
Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care		Bracken Ridge, Bundaberg, Caboolture, Cairns, Charleville, Dalby, Gympie, Hervey Bay, Ipswich, Kingaroy, Loganlea, Mooloolaba, Mount Isa, Nambour, Online, Robina, Roma, South Bank, Springfield, Toowoomba, Townsville	1-1.5C or CO or OS or OC	P: Successful completion of CHC30113 Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care or CHC30121 Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care.
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Advanced Diploma of Engineering		Acacia Ridge	2C or CO or OS	R: Pass in Year 10 English and Mathematics.
Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology - Electrical		Eagle Farm	2C	P: Completion of Year 12. R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Associate Degree in Civil Engineering		South Bank	2-4C	P: Completion of Year 12, English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: Successful applicants who do not possess the required achievement in English and/or Mathematics studies and are at risk of non-completion of the program may be required to undertake bridging studies prior to first semester. Applicants should be a minimum of 17 years of age and turning 18 during the first year of study with TAFE Queensland. Applicants who do not meet the age criteria are required to participate in an Interview with the TAFE Queensland Course Coordinator prior to an offer being made by QTAC.
Diploma of Applied Technologies		Cairns, Townsville	2CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence - Aeroplane)		Archerfield, Caboolture, Townsville	Minimum 0.75C	P: Must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within the enrolment period of this course. A: Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) requirements will apply.
Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence - Helicopter)		Caboolture, Townsville	Minimum 0.5C	P: Must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within the enrolment period of this course. A: Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) requirements will apply.
Diploma of Engineering - Technical		Acacia Ridge	1C	P: Completion of Year 12. A: A pass in Year 10 English, Maths.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Dental Prosthetics		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, Manual Dexterity Test, English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). Applicants should be a minimum of 17 years of age and turning 18 during the first year of study with TAFE Queensland. Applicants who do not meet the age criteria are required to participate in an Interview with the TAFE Queensland Course Coordinator prior to an offer being made by QTAC. A: High degree of manual dexterity is required for success as a dental prosthetist. Required immunisations prior to clinical practice: hepatitis B, tetanus and whooping cough (pertussis). Recommended immunisations prior to clinical practice: seasonal influenza, varicella-zoster virus (chicken pox) and MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccines.
Bachelor of Nursing		Alexandra Hills, South Bank, Southport	3-6C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply, applicants should be a minimum of 17 years of age and turning 18 during the first year of study in this course. Applicants who do not meet this criteria are required to participate in an Interview with the Course Coordinator before an offer can be made by QTAC. R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Certificate IV in Fitness		Mooloolaba, Robina, South Bank	.5C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12. A: To be eligible for and offer in this course applicants must have successfully completed the following units of competency or their equivalent: HLTAID011 Provide First Aid (or a unit that supersedes this unit), HLTWHS001 Participate in workplace health and safety, SISFFIT032 Complete pre-exercise screening and service orientation, SISFFIT033 Complete client fitness assessments, SISFFIT035 Plan group exercise sessions, SISFFIT036 Instruct group exercise sessions, SISFFIT040 Develop and instruct gym-based exercise programs for individual clients, SISFFIT047 Use anatomy and physiology knowledge to support safe and effective exercise and SISFFIT052 Provide healthy eating information. Applicants who hold SIS30315 Certificate III in Fitness, will need to have completed the two group exercise elective units SISFFIT007 and SISFFIT011 to meet the entry requirements for this qualification. If your qualification does not contain these units, you will need to complete the following two units prior to enrolling in the Certificate IV program, SISFFIT035 and SISFFIT036.
Diploma of Anaesthetic Technology and Practice		South Bank	2C	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Beauty Therapy		Cairns, Hervey Bay Ipswich, Mooloolaba Robina, South Bank, Toowoomba, Townsville	1C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Nursing		Alexandra Hills, Birtinya, Bundaberg, Caboolture, Cairns, Chinchilla, Dalby, Hervey Bay, Inala, Ipswich, Kingaroy, Loganlea, Online, Redcliffe, Roma, South Bank, Southport, Springfield, Toowoomba, Townsville, Warwick	1.5-2C or CO or OC	P: Completion of Year 12. R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). A: English language proficiency along with literacy and numeracy minimum requirements as specified by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC).
Diploma of Remedial Massage		Springfield, Toowoomba	1CO or OC	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Sport (Coaching)		Robina, South Bank	1C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs/Diploma of Mental Health		Online	20V	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention		South Bank, Springfield, Toowoomba	1-1.5CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Community Services		Online, South Bank, Springfield	1-1.5CO or OS	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Counselling		Ipswich, Online, South Bank, Toowoomba	1-2C or CO or OS or OC	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Mental Health		Southport, South Bank	1CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Youth Work		Online, Springfield, Toowoomba	1.5CO or OS	P: Completion of Year 12.

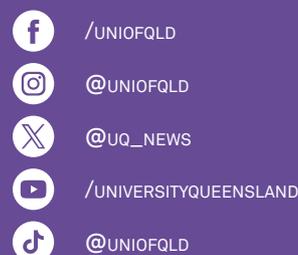
Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Digital Design (Digital Media) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Digital Design (Game Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Digital Design (Visual Communication Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra		South Bank	3C	P: Completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Diploma of Information Technology	Potential specialisations: advanced networking and cloud engineering; advanced networking and system administration; advanced programming; back end web development and front end web development. Contact relevant campus for availability.	Bracken Ridge, Cairns, Coomera, Ipswich, Loganlea, Mooloolaba, Online, South Bank, Toowoomba, Townsville	1C or CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology in partnership with the Southern Cross University	Potential specialisations: advanced networking and cloud engineering, advanced programming. Contact relevant campus for availability.	Coomera	3CO	P: Completion of Year 12.
<b>Law</b>				
Certificate IV in Justice Studies		Bracken Ridge, Loganlea, Online, Robina, South Bank	.5CO or 1-1.5OV or OS	P: Completion of Year 12.
Diploma of Justice Studies		Online, South Bank	1-2CO or OS	P: Completion of Year 12, English (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Paralegal Services		Online, South Bank	1CO or OS	P: Completion of Year 12, successful completion of BSBLEG314 Protect information in a legal services environment; BSBLEG423 Conduct simple legal research; and BSBLEG424 Support the drafting of complex legal documents.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management		Nambour	1C	P: Completion of Year 12. R: This program is intended for continuing students who have completed relevant certificate level study as it is highly desirable that students have underpinning knowledge and skills from that area. A skills assessment may be undertaken to ascertain the correct level of study required. Contact TAFE Queensland, Nambour on 1300 308 233 for more information.
<b>Sciences</b>				
Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques		South Bank	1CO	R: Due to the high-level content of this course, competency in mathematics and science are highly desirable but not a requirement.

For detailed course information, visit [tafeqld.edu.au/courses](http://tafeqld.edu.au/courses).

# THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

POST Admissions - The University of Queensland,  
Brisbane, Qld 4072 Australia  
(07) 3365 2203/ +61 7 3365 2203

PHONE  
EMAIL admissions@uq.edu.au  
WEB study.uq.edu.au  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00025B/PRV12080



Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Architectural Design	Sustainable buildings; design thinking; urban systems. Note: After completing the Bachelor of Architectural Design, students with a GPA of less than 4.50 must undertake six months of professional experience (or equivalent) as approved by the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology, before progressing to the Master of Architecture.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Design	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Design.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Design	Anthropology; architectural studies; environment and society; information environments; innovation and entrepreneurship; media and digital cultures; urban systems.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Urban Planning		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Business (Honours)	Accounting; business analytics; business information systems; innovation and entrepreneurship; finance; human resources; international business; marketing.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours)	Economics; finance.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management	Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management	Business economics; business information systems; human resources; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; leadership and management science; marketing.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Diploma in Languages	Ancient Greek; Chinese; Chinese Translation and Interpreting; French; French Advanced; German; Indonesian; Japanese; Japanese Advanced; Korean; Latin; Russian; Spanish.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Commerce	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Commerce.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Communication	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Communication.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Economics	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Economics. Students cannot take the business economics major in Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Information Technology.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Journalism	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce	Accounting; business analytics; business information systems; finance.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Diploma in Languages	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce. Diploma in Languages: Ancient Greek; Chinese; Chinese Translation and Interpreting; French; French Advanced; German; Indonesian; Japanese; Japanese Advanced; Korean; Latin; Russian; Spanish.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Economics	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Information Technology	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Information Technology.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Economics	Economics and public policy; economics of strategy and behaviour; international and financial economics; quantitative analysis.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Economics/ Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the economics major in Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Economics/ Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Honours)	Economics; philosophy; politics.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management	Hotel and hospitality management; tourism and event management.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Music		St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills.
Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Arts. Students can not take the music major or popular music (minor only) or music psychology (minor only) in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills. R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Ancient history/history; Chinese or Chinese translation and interpreting; drama; economics; English; film and television studies; French or French advanced; geography; German; Japanese or Japanese advanced; legal education studies; mathematics; media and digital cultures; music; psychology; Spanish. Note: The program can be studied part-time, but the final year must be commenced in semester 1 and taken full-time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Business economics. Note: The program can be studied part-time, but the final year must be commenced in semester 1 and taken full-time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education (Primary)		St Lucia	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics. Note: The program can be studied part-time, but the final year must be commenced in semester 1 and taken full-time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Note: The program can be studied part time, but the final year must be commenced in Semester 1 and taken full time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), an audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills.
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)	Applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; earth science; environmental science; ecology and conservation biology; genetics; geographical science; mathematics; microbiology; physics; plant science; psychology; zoology. Note: The program can be studied part time, but the final year must be commenced in Semester 1 and taken full time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Minors: Computing, data science, design. Majors: Aerospace engineering; biomedical engineering; bioprocess engineering; computer engineering; environmental engineering; geotechnical engineering; materials engineering; mining engineering; metallurgical engineering; structural engineering; transport engineering; water and marine engineering. Minors: Computing, data science, design.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Arts	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Refer to Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Biotechnology	Engineering (Honours): chemical engineering. Biotechnology: Refer to Bachelor of Biotechnology.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business Management	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Business Management: Refer to Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Commerce	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Commerce: Refer to Bachelor of Commerce.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science. Note: The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Specialisation in Software Engineering, minors in Computing, Data Science, Design, and the Bachelor of Computer Science Extended Major in Data Science are not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours/Diploma in Languages)	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Diploma in Languages: Ancient Greek, Chinese, Chinese Translation and Interpreting, French, French Advanced, German, Indonesian, Japanese, Japanese Advanced, Korean, Latin, Russian, Spanish.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Design	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Economics	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. Economics: Refer to Bachelor of Economics.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology	Engineering (Honours): Specialisations: chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering. Information Technology: Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology.	St Lucia	5.5F or 11P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Mathematics.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering	Fields of study: chemical engineering; chemical and biomedical engineering; chemical and bioprocess engineering; chemical and environmental engineering; chemical and metallurgical engineering; civil engineering; civil and environment engineering; electrical engineering; electrical and biomedical engineering, electrical and computer engineering; mechanical engineering, mechanical and aerospace engineering; mechanical and materials engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)		St Lucia	4F or 4P and 2F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Dental Science (Honours)		St Lucia, Herston	5F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT). R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Nutrition Sciences/Master of Dietetics Studies	Note: The masters program is a combination of lectures and workshops on campus and work integrated learning at a range of nutrition and dietetics facilities.	St Lucia	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences (Honours)	Sports Performance	St Lucia	4F or 7P and 0.5F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Health Sciences	Clinical health; nutrition; public health.	St Lucia, Herston	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours)	Note: The program can be studied part-time, but the final year must be commenced in semester 1 and taken full-time.	St Lucia	4F or 6P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website.
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences		St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Business Management	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management	Refer to Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Journalism		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences/ Bachelor of Information Technology		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Midwifery	Note: The program is delivered through a combination of small group-based teaching, lectures and an integrated placement each semester. For more information visit <a href="http://nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements">nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements</a> .	Clinical Schools	3F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing	Note: The program is delivered through a combination of small group-based teaching, lectures and an integrated placement each semester. For more information visit <a href="http://nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements">nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements</a> .	Clinical Schools	3F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery	Note: The program is delivered through a combination of small group-based teaching, lectures and an integrated placement each semester. For more information visit <a href="http://nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements">nmsw.uq.edu.au/practice-placements</a> .	Clinical Schools	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)		St Lucia	4F	P: One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)	Clinical and experimental therapeutics. Students commencing the program in Semester 2 will be required to study for a minimum period of 4.5 years.	Dutton Park, St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)		St Lucia	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)		St Lucia	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Provisional Entry for School-Leavers)		Clinical Schools and Teaching Hospitals Herston, St Lucia	7F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), an ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI).
Doctor of Medicine (MD) Provisional Entry for School-Leavers (Bonded Medical Places)		Clinical Schools and Teaching Hospitals Herston, St Lucia	7F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), an ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI).
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Humanities (Honours)	Ancient history; art history; drama; English literature; history; music; philosophy; religious studies.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Advanced Humanities (Western Civilisation)(Honours)	Western Civilisation Extended Major.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Arts	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander studies; ancient Greek; ancient history; ancient history/history; anthropology; archaeology; art history; Australian studies (minor only); Chinese; Chinese translation and interpreting; criminology; drama; economics; English; English literature; English as an international language; film and television studies; French; French advanced; gender studies (minor only); geography; German; history; Indonesian; international relations; Italian; Japanese; Japanese advanced; journalism and mass communication; Korean; Latin; legal education studies; linguistics; mathematics; media and digital cultures; music; music psychology (minor only); peace and conflict studies; philosophy; political science; popular music (minor only); professional writing and communication; psychology; religious studies; Russian (minor only); sociology; Spanish; sports studies; writing.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science	Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Social Science. Note: Students cannot take the sociology major in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication	Digital media (major and minor); interaction design (minor only); journalism (minor only); strategic communication (major and minor); writing (minor only).	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the journalism and mass communication or media and digital cultures or professional writing and communication majors in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Journalism	Refer to Bachelor of Communication.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice		St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the criminology or legal education studies majors in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of International Studies	Chinese; Chinese translation and interpreting; economics; French; French advanced; German; Indonesian; international history; international inequality and development; international relations; Italian; Japanese; Japanese advanced; Korean; peace and conflict studies; Spanish. Note: Students must complete one semester on overseas exchange.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Journalism	Minors: Digital media; economics; film and television studies; political science; strategic communication; sport studies; writing.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the journalism and mass communication or professional writing and communication majors in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours)		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Social Science	Development; environment and society; health and social policy.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Social Work		St Lucia	4F or 4P and 2F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Computer Science	Cyber Security; data science; artificial intelligence; programming languages; scientific computing extended.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Arts. Note: The Bachelor of Computer Science Extended Major in Data Science is not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Business Management	Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Business Management. Note: The Bachelor of Computer Science Extended Major in Data Science is not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Commerce	Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Commerce. Note: The Bachelor of Computer Science Extended Major in Data Science is not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Economics	Refer to the Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Economics.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Science	Refer to the Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Economics. Note: The Bachelor of Computer Science extended major in Data Science and the Bachelor of Science minor, major and extended major in Computer Science are not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Computer Science/Master of Cyber Security	Cyber Security; data science; artificial intelligence; programming languages; scientific computing. Fields of Study: Cryptography; cyber defence.	St Lucia	4FT or 8PT	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Master of Data Science	Cyber Security; data science; artificial intelligence; programming languages; scientific computing.	St Lucia	4FT or 8PT	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology	Software design; software information systems; user experience design. Minor: Computer systems.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Design	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Design.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Science. Note: The Bachelor of Science minor, major and extended major in Computer Science is not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the legal education studies major in the Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Business Management/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Commerce.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science. Note: The Bachelor of Computer Science Extended Major in Data Science is not available in this dual program.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Economics.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Humanities (Western Civilisation)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Western Civilisation Extended Major.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Agribusiness	Note: First year requires attendance at both St Lucia and Gatton campuses; subsequent years are based at Gatton campus.	Gatton, St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Agribusiness/Bachelor of Agricultural Science	Refer to Bachelor of Agricultural Science. Note: The majority of courses are based at Gatton with some courses offered at St Lucia.	Gatton, St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Agricultural Science or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Agribusiness/Bachelor of Wildlife Science	Note: The majority of courses are based at the Gatton campus with some courses offered at the St Lucia campus.	Gatton, St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology, Chemistry, Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Agricultural Science	Agronomy; Animal Science; Horticulture.	Gatton	3F or 6P	P: English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Agricultural Science or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Environmental Management (Honours)		St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods or Geography (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Veterinary Technology		Gatton	3F or 4P and 1F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology; Chemistry; Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Wildlife Science		Gatton, St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Biology, Chemistry, Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours)	Applied mathematics; archaeological science; biochemistry and molecular biology; bioinformatics; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; computer science, earth science; ecology and conservation biology; environmental science; food science and nutrition; food technology; genetics; geographical science; marine biology; mathematics; microbiology; physics; plant science; psychology; public health; statistics; zoology. Some majors are also offered as extended majors or minors. Also available: 34 science minors and 47 non-science minors.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), two of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Specialist Mathematics or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) at least one of which must be Biology, Chemistry or Physics. R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Biomedical Science		St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Biotechnology	Agricultural biotechnology; chemical and nano biotechnology; medical biotechnology; molecular and microbial biotechnology; synthetic biology and industrial biotechnology.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics	Applied mathematics; mathematical artificial intelligence; mathematical physics; optimisation and operations research, pure mathematics; statistics and mathematical data science.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Arts. Note: Students cannot take the Mathematics major in the Bachelor of Arts component.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Business Management	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Business Management.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Commerce	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Commerce.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Computer Science	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Computer Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Economics	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Economics.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Mathematics/ Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics and Bachelor of Science. Note: Students cannot take the applied mathematics or mathematics minor, major and extended major in the Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). Bachelor of Science component: Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Science	Applied mathematics; archaeological science; biochemistry and molecular biology; bioinformatics; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; computer science, earth science; ecology and conservation biology; environmental science; food science and nutrition; food technology; genetics; geographical science; marine biology; mathematics; microbiology; microbiology, infection and immunity; physics; plant science; psychology; public health; statistics; zoology. Some majors are also offered as extended majors or minors. Also available: extended majors, 34 science minors and 47 non-science minors.	St Lucia	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts	Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Journalism	Refer to Bachelor of Science.	St Lucia	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Bachelor of Science component: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in mathematics. Specialist Mathematics and Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) if majoring in physics.
Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours)		Gatton	5F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Situational judgement test.

For detailed course information, visit [uq.edu.au/study](http://uq.edu.au/study).



# TORRENS UNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA

POST Fortitude Valley campus, Brisbane  
90 Bowen Tce, Fortitude Valley,  
Qld 4006 Australia

PHONE 1300 575 803

ENQUIRE torrens.edu.au/contact-us

WEB torrens.edu.au

CRICOS/RTO CODES 03389E/41343



Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Interior Design (Commercial)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Interior Design (Residential)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Business		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Event Management)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)		Online	2-3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Marketing)		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business (Tourism Management)		Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business Information Systems		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)		Fortitude Valley, Online	2-3F or 4-6P	P: Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3 and 4, C) completion of Year 12 or equivalent. General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Diploma of Business		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Business (Hospitality Management)		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Business (Tourism Management)		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Business Information Systems		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Event Management		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Marketing		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of 3D Design and Animation		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Branded Fashion Design		Fortitude Valley	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication Design		Fortitude Valley	3-4F or 6-8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Interior Design (Commercial)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3-4F or 6-8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Interior Design (Residential)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3-4F or 6-8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Communication Design		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Cybersecurity		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Fashion Marketing and Enterprise		Fortitude Valley	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Game Design and Development		Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Information Technology		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Software Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Software Engineering (Game Programming)		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of UX and Web Design		Fortitude Valley, Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of 3D Design and Animation		Fortitude Valley, Online	1-1.5F or 2-3P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Branded Fashion Design		Fortitude Valley	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Cybersecurity		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Design		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Fashion Marketing and Enterprise		Fortitude Valley	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Film and Video		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Game Design and Development		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Graphic Design		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Information Technology		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F, 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Photography and Photo Imaging		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Software Engineering		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of UX and Web Design		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Community Services		Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Counselling		Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Health Science (Aesthetics)		Fortitude Valley	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Health Science (Clinical Nutrition)		Fortitude Valley	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Health Science (Naturopathy)		Fortitude Valley	4F or 5-8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Health Science (Western Herbal Medicine)		Fortitude Valley	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Bachelor of Nursing		Gotha Street	3F	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply.
Bachelor of Nutrition		Online	3F or 4-6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Beauty and Spa Practice		Fortitude Valley	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma of Counselling and Communication Skills		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Health and Wellbeing		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Health Science		Fortitude Valley, Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Nutrition		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.
Diploma of Sport Development		Online	1F or 2P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent.

For detailed course information, visit [torrens.edu.au](http://torrens.edu.au).

# UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND

POST

Student Pathways, TC Lamble Building,  
Library Road,  
University of New England Armidale  
NSW 2351 Australia

PHONE  
ENQUIRE  
WEB

1800 818 865  
une.edu.au/askune  
une.edu.au

CRICOS/TEQSA CODES

00003G/ PRV12054



/UNEFutureStudents



@UniNewEngland



/UNEXtra

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Bachelor of Accounting	Advanced accounting; business analysis and transformation; agribusiness; finance.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Business	Accounting; agribusiness; analytics and informatics; business analytics; economics; finance; human resource management; international business; management; marketing.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Economics	Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Economics. The economics major is not available in Bachelor of Business.	Armidale	4F or 8P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Economics	Applied econometrics; economic development; economics; environmental analysis and policy.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Laws	Refer to Bachelor of Economics.	Armidale	5F or 10P	A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary)		Armidale	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, A), a minimum of two other General subjects (Units 3 and 4, A). A: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Education (K-6 Teaching)		Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Education (K-12 Teaching)		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Depending on specialisation - Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics, Mathematics, Software Design. A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary Arts)		Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary STEM)		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Depending on specialisation - Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics, Mathematics, Software Design. A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Educational Studies		Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education and Care)		Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics
Bachelor of Special and Inclusive Education (Primary)		Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Ancient history; archaeology; Chinese; classical languages; community development; community planning; community services; counselling; criminology; English; French; German; history and heritage; geography; Indigenous studies; Indonesian; international history; Italian; Japanese; linguistics; medieval and modern Europe; music; peace studies; philosophy; political and international studies; psychology; screen and media studies; sociology; Spanish; studies in religion; theatre and performance; writing.	Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business	Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business.	Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods. A: English.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science	Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science (excluding animal science and veterinary studies; archaeology; geography; palaeobiology; psychology).	Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Refer to Bachelor of Science. A: Refer to Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.
Bachelor of Criminology	Crime, justice and society, crime science. Minors: criminal justice processes and forensics; justice and indigenous peoples; psychology.	Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Historical Inquiry and Practice		Armidale	3F or 6P	R: A history subject. A: English.
Bachelor of Languages	Chinese (Mandarin); French; German; Indonesian; Italian; Japanese; Spanish.	Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Language of proposed specialisation. A: English.
Bachelor of Media and Communications	Media and culture; writing and publishing.	Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Psychological Science	Counselling. Minor: Criminology.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Psychology with Honours		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Social Science	Counselling; crime and society; criminal justice; linguistics; organisational management; politics and peace studies; studies in settler colonialism; psychology; social and philosophical inquiry; social philosophy; sociology; urban and regional studies.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Social Work		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: English.
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	Refer to Bachelor of Arts.	Armidale	5F or 10P	A: English.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Armidale	5F or 10P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Laws		Armidale	5F or 10P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. A: Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	Crime, justice and society.	Armidale	5F or 10P	A: English.
Bachelor of Laws (3 Years)		Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English. Note: This course is for applicants completing Year 12 with an ATAR of 90.00-99.95 or equivalent rank from a Year 12 program.
Bachelor of Laws (4 Years)		Armidale	4F or 8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent . A: English.
Bachelor of Legal Studies		Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent . A: English.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology		Armidale	4F or 8P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Biology. A: Mathematical Methods, Health, Physical Education and/or two science subjects.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science		Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Biology. A: Mathematical Methods, Health, Physical Education and/or a science subject.
Bachelor of Nursing		Armidale	3F or 6P	A: English, a science subject.
Bachelor of Pharmacy with Honours		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Biology, Specialist Mathematics. A: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods.
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Music	Musicology; composition and production; performance. All applicants must complete a personal statement. Applicants may demonstrate AMEB Grade 6 Performance via an audition, and Grade 4 Theory via a musical theory test. For more information, visit the UNE website.	Armidale	3F or 6P	P: AMEB Grade 6 performance standard, Grade 4 Theory standard, non-academic entry requirements, contact UNE for more information. R: Music. A: English.
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Computer Science	Data science; software development.	Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. A: Mathematical Methods. R: Mathematics Extension 1.
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics. A: Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of GeoScience	Geology; palaeontology.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: Biology or Physics. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry.
Bachelor of Science	Animal science and veterinary studies; applied physics; archaeology; biochemistry; biodiversity; botany; chemistry; computational science; forensic science; genetics; geography; geoscience; mathematics; medicinal chemistry; microbiology; neuroscience; palaeobiology; physiology; zoology. Minors: Business; communications; statistics.	Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: Mathematics. R: Depending on studied major - Chemistry or Mathematics or Physics.
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	Applied physics; biochemistry; biodiversity; microbiology; botany; chemistry; computational science; forensic science; genetics; geoscience; mathematics; medicinal chemistry; neuroscience; physiology; zoology.	Armidale	5F or 10P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. R: Refer Bachelor of Science. A: Refer Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Science.
Bachelor of Scientific Studies		Armidale	3F or 6P	P: Completion of Year 12 or equivalent. A: English.
Bachelor of Zoology	Animal ecology; applied zoology; natural history; palaeobiology. Minors: Animal ecology; applied zoology; natural history; palaeobiology; science communication; museum studies; water science; botany; spatial science; zoological methods.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: Biology. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry.
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning		Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Agribusiness	Accounting; economics; finance; marketing and management; agricultural production; rural science; technology and data analytics.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Agricultural and Resource Economics		Armidale	4F or 8P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.
Bachelor of Agriculture	Animal production; Mixed farming production; plant production. Minors: Agricultural sustainability; agricultural technology; business; climate resilience; cotton production; high intensity cropping; genetics; livestock production; plant production; sheep and wool.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics Advanced. A: English, Chemistry, Mathematics Standard.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Agriculture/Bachelor of Business	Accounting; agribusiness; international business; marketing. Minors: Accounting; agribusiness; international business; marketing	Armidale	4F or 8P	A: English, Chemistry, Mathematics Standard. R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics Advanced.
Bachelor of Agriculture/Bachelor of Laws	Minors: Plant production; livestock production; cotton production; genetics; general agricultural production, high intensity cropping; sheep and wool.	Armidale	5F or 10P	R: Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Animal Science	Animal bioscience; livestock science. Minors: business; genetics; livestock production; nutrition and physiology; research methods; sustainable animal management; wildlife ecology and management; wool.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: Biology. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Environmental Science	Applied management, conservation and ecology, people and environment, vegetation and landscape Minors: Botany, data science and modelling, educational studies, geoscience, global environment, indigenous knowledge systems, science and communication, soils, spacial science, water science, zoology.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: Biology. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Environmental Science/ Bachelor of Laws		Armidale	5F or 10P	R: Biology. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry.
Bachelor of Rural Science	Minors: Agricultural sustainability; business; climate resilience; cotton production; genetics; livestock production; plant production; sheep and wool production.	Armidale	4F or 8P	R: Biology or Chemistry, Mathematics Advanced. A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Sustainability	Community engagement and development; cultural heritage management; environmental governance; environmental resilience; governance and regulation.	Armidale	3F or 6P	R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics. A: English.

For detailed course information, visit [une.edu.au/study](http://une.edu.au/study).

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN QUEENSLAND

POST Admission and Scholarships  
University of Southern Queensland  
West St, Toowoomba, Qld 4350 Australia  
1800 269 500/ +61 7 4631 5316

PHONE  
EMAIL study@unisq.edu.au  
WEB unisq.edu.au  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 00244B (QLD), 02225M (NSW)/PRV12081



Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Associate Degree of Construction		Springfield, External	2F or 4P	A: English.
Associate Degree of Surveying		Toowoomba, Springfield, External	2F or 4P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Construction (Honours)	Construction management.	Springfield, External	4F or 8P	R: Mathematical Methods. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Surveying (Honours)		Springfield, Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	P: General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Physics. A: English, Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of Surveying Technology		Springfield, Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	P: General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Physics. A: English, Mathematical Methods.
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Associate Degree of Business		Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	2F or 4P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Accounting	Emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing; professional leadership.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F 6P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Aviation	Aviation management; flight operations.	Springfield, Toowoomba	3F or 6P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business	Business accounting; emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology	Business: Business accounting; emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing. Information Technology: Artificial intelligence and data science; networking and cyber security; software application development.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	4F or 8P	R: Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Major: Mathematical Methods. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Laws	Business: Business accounting; emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	5F or 10P	A: English , General Mathematics.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Science	Business: Business accounting; emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing. Science: Animal science; astronomical and space sciences; biology; computing; environment and sustainability; food science; geospatial science; human physiology; mathematics and statistics; physics; plant agricultural science; psychology; wildlife management.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	4F or 8P	P: General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods. Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English.
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Creative Arts and Community Wellbeing	Music; theatre; visual art.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F, 6P	P: Interview. A: English.
Bachelor of Digital Design	Animation; game design; graphic design; interaction design.	Springfield, Online	3F, 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Film and Screen Production	Film production (Springfield, Toowoomba, Online); screen production (Online only).	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F, 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Music	Music practice; musical communication.	Springfield, Online	3F, 6P	P: Audition/Interview. A: English.
Bachelor of Theatre	Toowoomba: Acting; theatre making. Online: Theatre Making.	Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	P: Audition/Interview. A: English.
Bachelor of Visual Art	Curation, innovation and visual art; visual art studio practice.	Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	P: Interview. A: English, Visual Art.
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Early Childhood		Springfield, Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education - Early Childhood		Springfield, Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education - Primary		Springfield, Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Education - Secondary	Disipline teaching areas: Accounting; aerospace systems; agricultural science; biology; business; chemistry; design; creative pathway; design industry (ITD) pathway; digital solutions; drama; earth and environmental science; economics; engineering; English; film, television and new media; First Nation studies; food and nutrition; geography; health and physical education (HPE); history; legal studies; mathematics; music; physics; psychology; visual art.	Springfield, Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Associate Degree of Engineering	Agricultural engineering; civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering; instrumentation control and automation engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic and robotic engineering; mining engineering.	Toowoomba, Springfield, External	2F or 4P	R: Mathematical Methods. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)	Agricultural engineering; civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering; instrumentation control and automation engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic and robotic engineering; power engineering.	Springfield, Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	R: Physics. A: English, Mathematical Methods.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Engineering Technology	Civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering; mechanical engineering; mining engineering.	Springfield, Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	A: English, Mathematical Methods.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Associate Degree of Allied Health	Discipline study areas: Clinical exercise physiology; occupational therapy; physiotherapy; social work; speech pathology.	Ipswich	2F 4P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Associate Degree of Biomedical Sciences		Toowoomba, External	2F or 4P	R: Biology or Chemistry. A: English, General Mathematics.
Associate Degree of Medical Laboratory Science		Toowoomba, External	2F or 4P	R: Biology or Chemistry. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences		Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	R: Biology or Chemistry. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (Medicine Pathway)		Toowoomba	3F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), an ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI). R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science		Toowoomba, External	3.5F or 7P	R: Biology or Chemistry. A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Nursing	The Enrolled Nurse Entry major is only available to students who have successfully completed a recent Diploma of Nursing and hold current Enrolled Nurse registration from Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). Note: The Charleville offering is for applicants who reside in an approved postcode (including EN's) who wish to undertake their residential school courses at the SQRH Charleville Clinical Training Facility and is aligned with current Australian professional nursing and aged care standards of practice and prepares students for practice as Registered Nurses for a variety of settings.	Charleville, Ipswich, Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)		Ipswich, Toowoomba	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), a QCAA General Science subject (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Paramedicine		Ipswich	3F or 6P	R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English.
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)		Ipswich, Toowoomba	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physical Education, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)		Ipswich	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science		Ipswich, Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)		Ipswich, External	4F or 8P	A: English.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Anthropology; archaeology; counselling practice; creative writing; criminology and criminal justice; drama; English literature; environment and sustainability; First Nations Australia; history; international relations; legal studies; music; photo journalism; physiology and human movement; politics; social justice and entrepreneurship; visual arts curation.	Toowoomba, Springfield, Online	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business	Arts: Anthropology; archaeology; counselling practice; creative writing; criminology and criminal justice; drama; English literature; environment and sustainability; First Nations Australia; history; international relations; legal studies; music; photo journalism; physiology and human movement; politics; social justice and entrepreneurship; visual arts curation. Business: Business accounting; emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing.	Ipswich, Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	4F or 8P	A: English , General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science	Arts: Anthropology; archaeology; counselling practice; creative writing; criminology and criminal justice; drama; English literature; First Nations Australia; history; international relations; legal studies; music; photo journalism; physiology and human movement; politics; social justice and entrepreneurship; visual arts curation. Science: Animal science; astronomical and space sciences; biology; computing; environment and sustainability; food science; geospatial science; human physiology; mathematics and statistics; physics; plant agricultural science; psychology; wildlife management.	Toowoomba, External	4F or 8P	P: General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods. One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English.
Bachelor of Communication and Creative Industries	Creative writing; design thinking and leadership; digital media; documentary production; journalism; marketing; museums and curatorship; music; professional communication and advertising; professional photography; social justice and enterprise; software application development.	Ipswich, Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	A: English.
Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)		Ipswich, Online	4F or 8P	A: English.
Bachelor of Social Work		External	4F or 8P	A: English.
Diploma of Arts		Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	1F or 2P	A: English.
Diploma of Professional Communication		Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	1F or 2P	A: English.
Diploma of Professional Photography		Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	1F or 2P	A: English.
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Information Technology	Software application development; artificial intelligence and data science; newtworking and cyber security.	Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	R: Software Application Development and Networking and Cyber Security majors: General Mathematics, Artificial Intelligence and Data Science major: Mathematical Methods. A: English, Artificial Intelligence and Data Science major: General Mathematics.

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Law</b>				
Associate Degree of Criminology and Criminal Justice		Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	2F or 4P	A: English.
Bachelor of Accounting and Bachelor of Laws	Accounting: emergent leadership; finance; human resource management; information systems management; marketing; professional accounting.	Ipswich, Online, Springfield, Toowoomba	5F or 10P	A: English, General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws	Arts: Anthropology; archaeology; counselling practice; creative writing; criminology and criminal justice; drama; English literature; environment and sustainability; First Nations Australia; history; international relations; legal studies; music; photo journalism; physiology and human movement; politics; social justice and entrepreneurship; visual arts curation.	Ipswich, Springfield, Toowoomba, Online	5F or 10P	A: English.
Bachelor of Laws		Ipswich, Toowoomba, Online	3F or 6P	A: English.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Agricultural Technology and Management	Production Technology - Minors: Agricultural systems; animal production; computing; crop production; data analytics; food technology; geographic information systems.	Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	R: Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English and General Mathematics.
Bachelor of Environmental Science	Climate science; ecology and conservation; water science; wildlife and pest management.	Toowoomba, External	3F or 6P	P: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods. One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Science	Animal science; astronomical and space sciences; biology; computing; environment and sustainability; food science; geospatial science; human physiology; mathematics and statistics; physics; plant agricultural science; psychology; wildlife management.	Ipswich, Toowoomba, External, Online	3F or 6P	P: General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods., Biology, Chemistry or Physics. A: English.
Diploma of Science	Biology; computing/IT; environment and sustainability; general science; mathematics; physical sciences; wildlife management.	Toowoomba, Online	1F or 2P	A: English, General Mathematics.

For detailed course information, visit [unisq.edu.au](https://unisq.edu.au).

# UNIVERSITY OF THE SUNSHINE COAST

POST Student Central, Student Services and Engagement ML23  
PO Box 5280, Sunshine Coast Mail  
Centre QLD 4560 Australia  
(07) 5430 2890/+61 7 5430 2890

PHONE information@usc.edu.au  
EMAIL usc.edu.au  
WEB  
CRICOS/TEQSA CODES 01595D/PRV12082



@unisunshinecoast  
 @unisc.australia  
 @usceduau  
 @usc.edu.au  
 @unisc.australia

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Bridging and Tertiary Preparation</b>				
Tertiary Preparation Pathway		Caboolture, Fraser Coast, Gympie, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	0.5F or 1P	
<b>Built Environment and Design</b>				
Bachelor of Urban Design and Town Planning (Honours)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English.
<b>Business and Tourism</b>				
Associate Degree in Business		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	2F or 4P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business	Business: Business administration; digital futures; economics and finance; human resource management; marketing; small business management; tourism, leisure and event management. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Communication	Communication: Journalism; social media. Business: Refer to Bachelor of Business. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Creative Industries	Creative Industries: Creative writing and publishing; music; screen media; theatre and performance. Business: Refer to Bachelor of Business. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Criminology and Justice	Refer to Bachelor of Business.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Design	Design: Digital culture; game design; interactive media; visual communication. Business: Refer to Bachelor of Business. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Science	Science: Biology; ecology; biotechnology; chemistry, mathematics. Business: Refer to Bachelor of Business. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry.
Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Diploma in Business		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	1F or 2P	

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Diploma in Business Innovation		Caboolture, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	1F or 2P	
<b>Creative and Performing Arts</b>				
Bachelor of Creative Industries	Creative writing and publishing; digital culture; game design; interactive media; journalism; music; screen media; social media; theatre and performance; visual communication. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Design	Creative writing and publishing; digital culture; game design; interactive media; journalism; music; screen media; social media; theatre and performance; visual communication. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Music		Sunshine Coast	3 F or 6 P	P: Portfolio. R: Music.
Diploma in Creative Industries		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	1F or 2P	
<b>Education</b>				
Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)		Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English (Units 3 and 4, C); General Maths, Maths Methods or Specialist Maths (Units 3 and 4, C). R: A General Science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), and a History subject.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts	English; geography; history; Japanese studies; screen media; theatre and performance. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: A history subject.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Recreation and Outdoor Environmental Studies	Health and Physical Education; Marine Science.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: A General Science (Units 3 and 4, C), Health and Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C). It is recommended that students obtain first aid and CPR certificates.
Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Science	Biological sciences; chemistry; mathematical sciences. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: At least one science subject (preferably Chemistry).
Bachelor of Education Studies (Early Childhood)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Primary Education		Fraser Coast, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C). R: A history subject.
Diploma in Education Studies (Early Childhood)		Online	1F or 2P	
Diploma in Education Studies (Primary)		Fraser Coast, Online	1F or 2P	

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Engineering and Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods, Physics or Chemistry.
Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)		Moreton Bay	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods, Physics or Chemistry.
Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods, Physics or Chemistry.
Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic) (Honours)		Moreton Bay	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods, Physics or Chemistry.
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Aircraft Maintenance)* *This program is under development and subject to final approvals.		Moreton Bay	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods, Physics or Chemistry.
<b>Health and Recreation</b>				
Bachelor of Biomedical Science		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry or Biology).
Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Accelerated)		Sunshine Coast	2F	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry).
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Biology, at least one other science subject (preferably Chemistry).
Bachelor of Dietetics (Honours)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Health Science		Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (Pathology)		Sunshine Coast	3.5F or 7P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology.
Bachelor of Medical Science (Griffith MD Provisional Entry for School-Leavers)		Sunshine Coast	3F	R: General English.
Bachelor of Midwifery		Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Nursing Science		Caboolture, Fraser Coast, Gympie, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3.3F or 6.6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Nutrition		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Nutrition/ Master of Dietetics (Sports Nutrition)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F and 1.5F	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)		Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C).

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
Bachelor of Paramedicine		Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Biology, at least one other science subject.
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)		Sunshine Coast	4F	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of the sciences: Biology, Chemistry or Physics.
Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics		Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Maths, Biology, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Recreation and Outdoor Environmental Studies	Health and physical education; marine science.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: Health and Physical Education (for Health and Physical Education major) or Science (for Marine Science major).
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Biology, at least one other science subject.
Bachelor of Sports Studies	Journalism; marketing and tourism, leisure and event management.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry.
Diploma in Allied Health Assistance		Caboolture, Fraser Coast, Sunshine Coast	1F or 2P	R: English.
<b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Arts	Creative writing and publishing; criminology and justice; English; geography; history; international studies; Japanese studies; journalism; screen media; sociology; sustainability - society; theatre and performance.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Business		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science		Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Counselling		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Criminology and Justice		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English.
Bachelor of Communication	Journalism; social media; creative writing and publishing; digital culture; game design; interactive media; music; screen media; theatre and performance; visual communication. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Counselling		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Human Services		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	4F or 8P	R: English.
Bachelor of Social Work		Fraser Coast, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	4F or 8P	R: English.
Bachelor of Social Work/ Bachelor of Criminology and Justice		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	5F or 10P	R: English.
Diploma in Social and Human Sciences		Caboolture, Fraser Coast, Gympie, Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	1F or 2P	

Course Title	Majors	Location	Duration	P: Prerequisites, R: Recommended Study, A: Assumed Knowledge
<b>Information Technology</b>				
Bachelor of Computer Science		Moreton Bay	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Specialist Mathematics; Mathematical Methods.
Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
<b>Law</b>				
Bachelor of Criminology and Justice		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online	3F or 6P	R: English.
Bachelor of Laws		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online - with mandatory onsite requirements.	3F or 6P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Arts	Arts: Creative writing and publishing; criminology and justice; English; geography; global sustainable development; history; international studies; Japanese studies; journalism; sociology; theatre and performance. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online - with mandatory onsite requirements.	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business	Business: Digital futures; economics and finance; human resource management; marketing; small business management; tourism; leisure and event management. Note: Not all majors available at all locations.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online - with mandatory onsite requirements.	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online - with mandatory onsite requirements.	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics.
Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Criminology and Justice		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast, Online - with mandatory onsite requirements.	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C).
Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Environmental Management		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	5F or 10P	P: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C). R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
<b>Primary Industries and Environment</b>				
Bachelor of Environmental Management		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Environmental Science		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry.
<b>Sciences</b>				
Bachelor of Animal Ecology		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject.
Bachelor of Science	Biology; biotechnology; chemistry; ecology; mathematics.	Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	3F or 6P	R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry.
Diploma in Animal Ecology		Moreton Bay, Fraser Coast, Sunshine Coast	1F or 2P	R: Year 12 English and one or more of the Sciences (e.g. Biology).
Diploma in Science and Technology		Moreton Bay, Sunshine Coast	1F or 2P	

For detailed course information, visit [usc.edu.au/study](http://usc.edu.au/study).

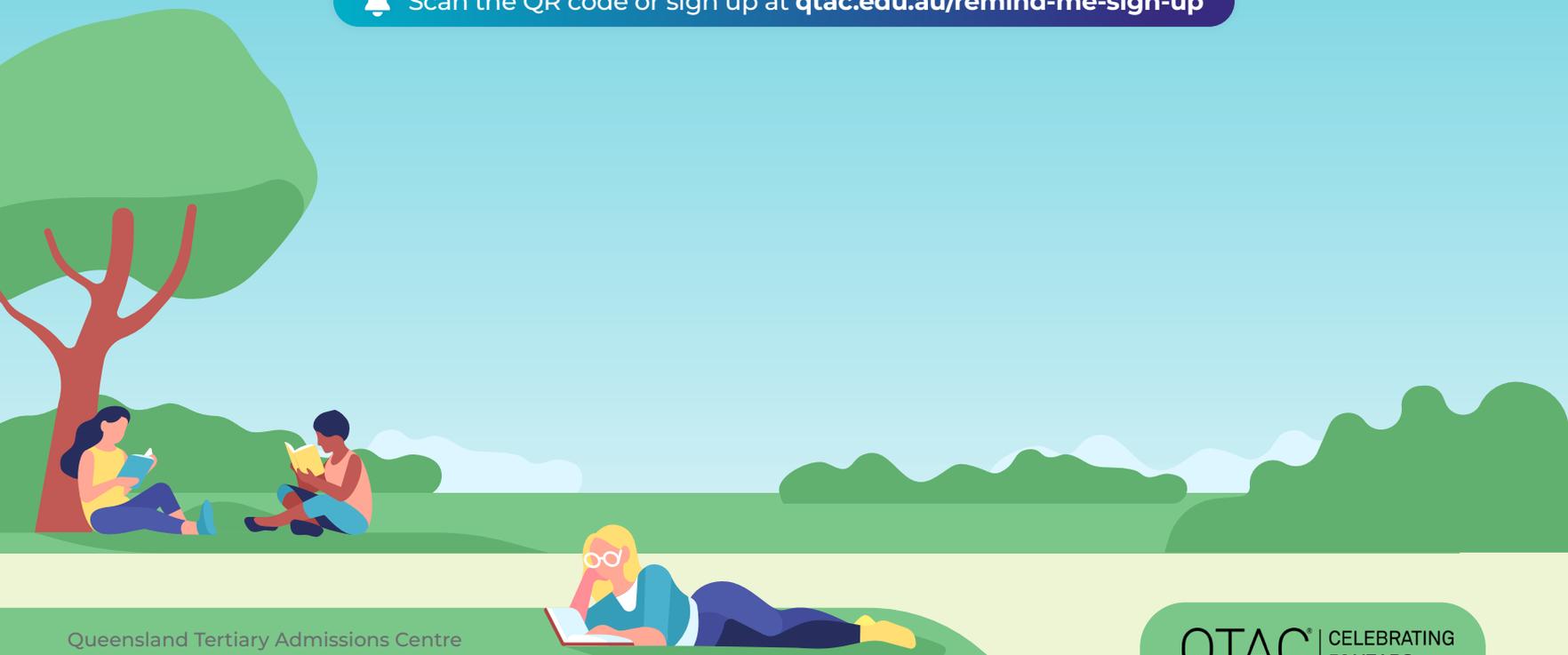
# QTAC® remind me

## application information and key dates

Receive timely reminders and helpful information to help plan your path toward your dream career through University or TAFE.



Scan the QR code or sign up at [qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up](https://qtac.edu.au/remind-me-sign-up)



QTAC<sup>®</sup> | CELEBRATING  
50 YEARS

PHONE 1300 467 822

WEB [qtac.edu.au](http://qtac.edu.au)

POST PO Box 1331, Milton QLD 4064

